# **Annual Comprehensive Financial REPORT 2023**





### WEBER COUNTY, UTAH ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

#### **OTHER COUNTY OFFICIALS**

Brian Cowan . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Weber/Morgan Health Department

Emily Wilde . . . . . . Administrative Services

Marty Smith . . . . . . . . . . . . Community, Parks, & Recreation

Lynnda Wangsgard . . . . Library

Sean Wilkinson..... Community & Economic Development

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report is prepared by the Weber County Clerk/Auditor's Office:

Ricky D. Hatch, CPA, Clerk/Auditor

Scott Parke, CPA, Comptroller

Steffani Ebert, Senior Accountant

Jared Smith, Accountant

Laurie Sutherland, Accountant

Officials are listed as of the date of this report. We express our appreciation to all of the departmental staff throughout the County whose extra time and effort made this report possible.



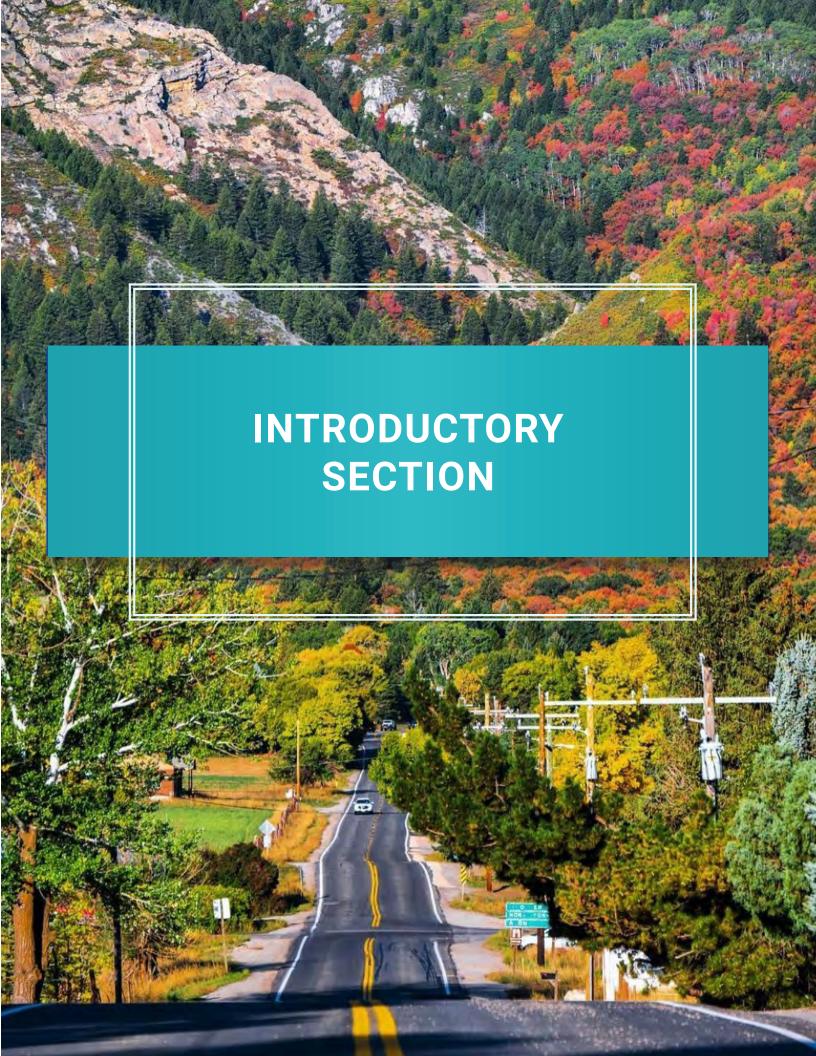
	-	PAGE
Table of Contents		4
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Letter of Transmittal	
	County Organization Chart	15
FINANCIAL SECTION	Independent Auditors' Report	19
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	22
	Basic Financial Statements	
	Government-wide Financial Statements	
	Statement of Net Position	33
	Statement of Activities	34
	Governmental Fund Statements	
	Balance Sheet	38
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	40
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	42
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	44
	Proprietary Fund Statements	
	Statement of Net Position	46
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	47
	Statement of Cash Flows	48
	Fiduciary Fund Statements	
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	50
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	51
	Component Unit Statements	
	Combining Statement of Net Position	54
	Combining Statement of Activities	
	Notes to the Financial Statements	57

	PAGE
Required Supplementary Information	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	96
Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	102
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	103
Information Related to Other Post-Employment Benefits	105
Supplementary Information – Combining Statements and Budgetary Comparison Schedules for Individual Non-major Governmental and Other Funds, and Other Schedules	
Governmental Funds	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	111
Combining Balance Sheet	112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
Budgetary Compliance	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	117
Proprietary Funds	
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position	128
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	130
Fiduciary Funds	
Custodial Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	132
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	133
Component Unit	
Weber Morgan Health Department Basic Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	136
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	137
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	138
Other Schedules	
Statement of Taxes Charged, Collected and Disbursed	140

#### **PAGE**

#### **STATISTICAL SECTION**

Index to the Statistical Section	147
Net Position by Component	148
Changes in Net Position	150
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	152
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	154
Assessed/Taxable and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property	156
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - All Taxing Districts	157
Principal Property Taxpayers	158
Property Tax Levies and Collections	159
Ratios of Outstanding Debt	160
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	162
Computation of Overlapping Debt	163
Legal Debt Margin	164
Pledged Revenue Coverage	165
Demographic and Economic Indicators	166
Largest Employers	167
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function	168
Operating Indicators by Function	169
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	171





May 15, 2024

To the Citizens of Weber County and the Board of County Commissioners:

We are pleased to present the 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of Weber County in accordance with Utah Code 17-36-37. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented, along with the completeness and fairness of the presentation and all disclosures, rests with the County's management.



To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data accurately presents the County's financial position and results of operations in all material respects in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). We also believe we have included all disclosures necessary to help readers understand the County's financial activities. These assertions are made based on the County's system of internal controls over assets and liabilities recorded in our accounting system. These controls have been designed to provide reasonable assurance of safeguarding assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and to ensure the reliability of financial records for preparation of financial statements. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the expected benefits, and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Independent Auditor's Report. Squire and Company, PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, conducted an annual audit of the County, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The firm has issued an unmodified opinion on the fair presentation of the financial statements, as explained in the independent auditor's report on page 19.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The management's discussion and analysis immediately following the independent auditor's report provides an overview and analysis of the County's recent financial performance. This letter of transmittal is intended to complement the information found in the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

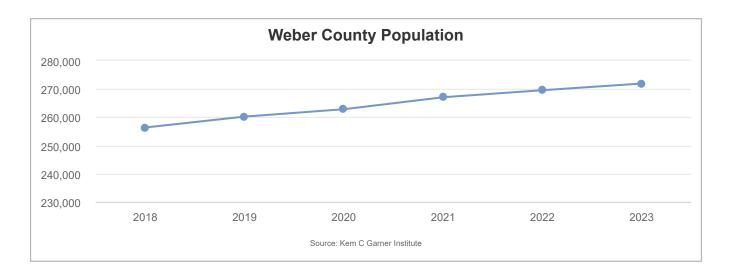


#### PROFILE OF THE COUNTY AND OUR GOVERNMENT

Weber County lies between the spectacular Wasatch Mountains on the east and the Great Salt Lake on the west, just 35 miles north of Salt Lake City. Box Elder and Cache Counties border Weber County on the north and Davis and Morgan Counties on the south. The County occupies 662 square miles.

**Population**. Although Weber County is one of Utah's smallest counties geographically, its estimated 2023 population of approximately 270,000 makes it the fourth most populous of the state's 29 counties.

**Government Structure.** An elected three-member County Commission governs Weber County. Duties of the County Commission include levying property and sales taxes, appropriating funds for its various departments and offices, and managing all county administrative affairs in general. Six other elected officials serve as administrative officers for the County in their respective offices: Assessor, Attorney, Clerk/Auditor, Recorder/Surveyor, Sheriff, and Treasurer. Each of these elected officials serves terms of four years. An organizational chart is included on page 15.



**County Services.** Services provided by the County to both incorporated and unincorporated areas within Weber County include: public safety, sanitation and health, highways and streets, planning and zoning, recreation, elections, and public libraries. The County also collects property taxes for all taxing entities within the County and distributes those funds to the respective entities each month, as required. The Commissioners serve as the governing body for the unincorporated areas of the County and are responsible for licensing and regulating businesses, exhibitions, planning and zoning, and recreation within these areas.

Component Units. A governmental component unit is a legally separate entity for which the County Commission is financially accountable. The County provides accounting, payroll, human resource management, legal, and banking services to the following component units: Weber Housing Authority, Weber Area Dispatch 911 Emergency Services District, and the Weber/Morgan Health Department. Financial statements for these discretely presented component units are included in this report.

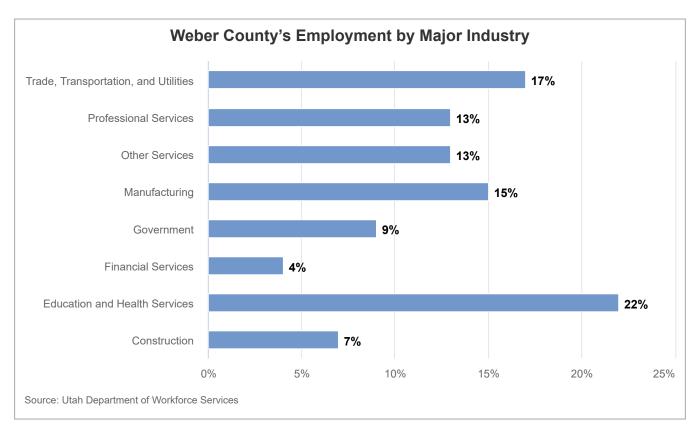
**Budget Process and Control.** Respective elected officials and department administrators propose budgets to the County Commissioners each year. Generally, these proposals include categories for: revenue projections; personnel costs; training; materials, supplies and services; capital equipment; and additional requests. The County Commission adopts an annual budget for all governmental funds before December 31st for the following calendar year. State statute requires that budgeted expenditures not exceed budgeted revenues and other sources of funding, including beginning fund balances.



Budgetary control is maintained on a department level, and the Commission must approve any increases to budgeted revenues or expenditures after a public hearing, as required by state law. Other adjustments may be made to the budget throughout the year so as not to end the year in a deficit position. Budget-to-actual comparisons for governmental funds are included in the supplementary information section of this report.

#### INFORMATION USEFUL IN ASSESSING A GOVERNMENT'S ECONOMIC CONDITION

**Local Economy.** With a diversified employment base across many sectors, Weber County does not rely on just one industry to create and maintain jobs, and is therefore positioned well in the economy. In 2023, Weber County posted a 4.6% net increase in employment as the county overcame the lingering effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The unemployment rate in Weber County at the end of the year was 2.4%, which was lower than the Nation's unemployment rate of 3.6%.



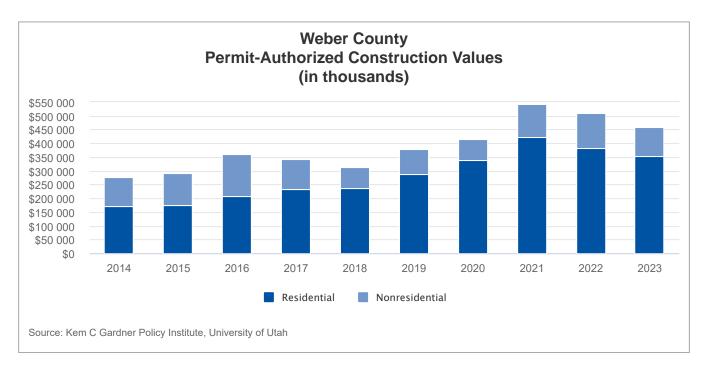
The housing construction market added the following units:

Type of Residential Unit	2023	2022	Change
Single family dwellings	479	603	-20.6%
Condo / townhome / duplex	298	101	195.0%
Apartment Complexes	350	17	1958.8%

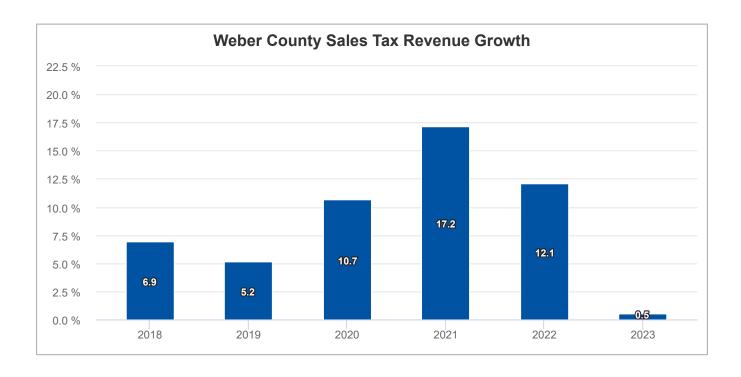
Source: Kem C. Garner Institute, University of Utah



The following chart shows the value of new construction permits for the last 10 years.



Gross taxable sales in Weber County increased by only 0.5% over 2022, down from an increase of 12.1% in the prior year and well below the average increase of 10.4% over the last five years.





Long-term Financial Planning and Relevant Financial Policies. Through conservative budgeting, steady economic growth, and a cost-saving focus, the County has earned a AAA bond rating. Weber County officials meet regularly to discuss and determine long-term financial planning. The County has a five-year capital improvement program and has a method of funding its internal retiree post-employment healthcare benefit program.

Weber County has adopted policies for maintaining a minimum level of fund balance and keeping debt to a minimum. The practices and policies that have been implemented at the county are working and it is an indication to our citizens that our financial foundation is secure. The County is in compliance with its financial goals and policies. These policies and standards have made contributions to excellent bond ratings and overall financial condition, enabling the County to adjust effectively to economic downturns while still maintaining favorable fund balances. With over \$39.6 million in unassigned fund balance, the General Fund should be able to absorb any short-term revenue shortfalls. Weber County is well-positioned to realize solid long-term economic growth.

**Major Initiatives**. The County continues to recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and is committed to helping the local economy and its citizens recover as well. Through conservative budgeting, steady economic growth even during the pandemic, and a cost-saving focus, the County is in a strong position to meet its operating and capital needs for the foreseeable future.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting* to Weber County for its 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. A copy of this certificate is included in this report. This was the 32<sup>nd</sup> consecutive year the County has received this prestigious award. To receive this certificate, a government must publish a readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, which must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A certificate is valid for a period of only one year. We believe our current Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for 2023 also meets the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine our eligibility for another certificate.

The County's bond rating remains one of the strongest in the nation. Fitch recently affirmed the County's AAA bond rating, putting the County in the top 3% of all counties in the nation.

#### **CONCLUSION**

We believe this report provides useful information to evaluate the financial condition of the County. The preparation of this report is a team effort by the County Clerk/Auditor staff and other county departments. We express sincere appreciation for their ongoing commitment to excellence in financial reporting and for their continual effort in providing world-class, friendly, and efficient service to the citizens of Weber County.

Sincerely,

Ricky D. Hatch, CPA Clerk/Auditor

icky D. Hatol



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Weber County Utah

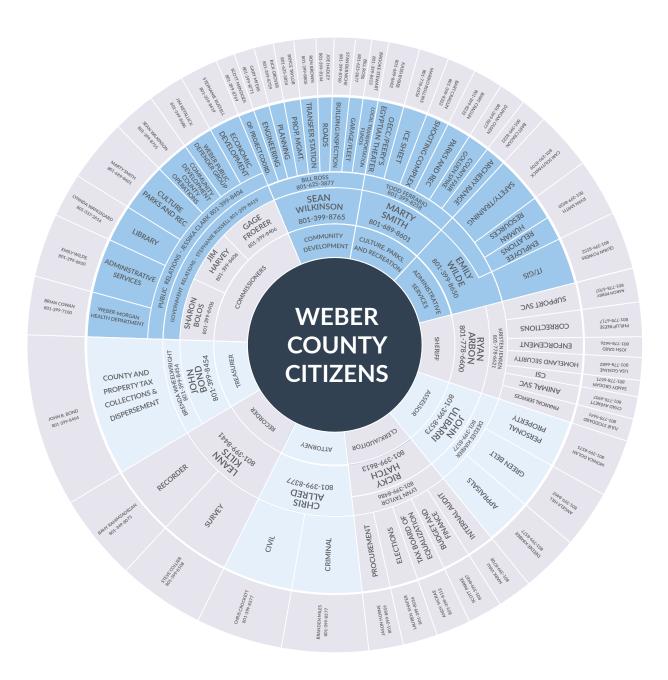
For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2022

Executive Director/CEO

Christopher P. Morrill

## WEBER COUNTY ORGANIZATION CHART



#WinninginWeber

WEBER-MORGAN CHILDREN'S JUSTICE CENTER	ROD LAYTON	801-778-6261
NORTHERN UTAH ECONOMIC ALLIANCE	CHRIS ROYBAL	801-455-5690
USU EXTENSION	NAOMI BROWER	801-399-8200
VISIT OGDEN	SARA TOLIVER	801-778-6250
WEBER COUNTY RAMP	SHELLY HALACY	801-399-8405
WEBER HOUSING AUTHORITY	ANDI BEADLES	801-399-8691
WEBER HUMAN SERVICES	KEVIN EASTMAN	801-625-3700
WEBER AREA DISPATCH 911	KEVIN ROSE	801-395-8222







#### Independent Auditor's Report

The Board of County Commissioners Weber County

#### **Report on the Basic Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Weber County (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Weber County as of December 31, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and the major special revenue funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Weber County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Weber County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

**Orem Office** 

801225.6900

1329 South 800 East

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of Weber County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
  expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Weber County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 2 to the basic financial statements, the 2022 financial statements have been restated. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, budget to GAAP reconciliation, the required supplementary information, and information related to other post-employment benefits to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States

of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the required supplementary information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The combining statements and budgetary comparison schedules for individual non-major governmental and other funds, and other schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining statements and budgetary comparison schedules for individual non-major governmental and other funds, and other schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the introductory and statistical sections included in the annual report. The introductory and statistical sections do not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover introductory and statistical sections, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the introductory and statistical sections and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the introductory and statistical sections and the basic financial statements, or introductory and statistical sections otherwise appear to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the introductory and statistical sections exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 31, 2024, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Orem, Utah May 31, 2024

Squize : Company, PC

#### INTRODUCTION

The following is a discussion and analysis of Weber County's financial performance and activities for the year ended December 31, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter in the Introductory Section of this report and with the financial statements that follow.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The General Fund ended the year with an unassigned fund balance of \$39.6 million, or approximately 40.8% of total general fund revenues.
- Long-term liabilities related to governmental activities increased by \$6.0 million due primarily to increases in pension liabilities; see Note 11 for information related to the County's pension plan.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the County's Basic Financial Statements. The Basic Financial Statements include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. In addition to the Basic Financial Statements, this report also contains other supplementary information, including combining statements for nonmajor funds and a statistical section.

#### Government-wide Statements – Reporting the County as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities comprise the government-wide financial statements. These statements provide a broad overview with a long-term focus of the County's finances as a whole and are prepared using the full-accrual basis of accounting, similar to private-sector companies. This means all revenues and expenses are recognized regardless of when cash is received or spent, and all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, including capital assets and long-term debt, are reported at the entity level. The government-wide statements report the County's net position and how it has changed from the prior year. Over time, increases and decreases in net position measure whether the County's overall financial condition is getting better or worse. In evaluating the government's overall condition, however, additional non-financial factors should be considered, such as the County's economic outlook, changes in its demographics, and the condition of its capital assets and infrastructure.

The government-wide statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or most of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). Weber County's governmental activities include general government, public safety, public health, library services, streets and public improvements, parks and recreation activities, and conservation and development programs. The County has two business-type activities, one of which is related to the operation and maintenance of a solid waste transfer station, and one related to the County run animal shelter.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about individual major funds and aggregate remaining nonmajor funds. A fund is a group of related accounts that the County uses to keep track of specific resources that are segregated for a specific purpose. Some funds are required by law to exist, while others are established internally to maintain control over a particular activity. The County's funds are divided into three types: Governmental, Proprietary, and Fiduciary.

Governmental Funds – Most of the County's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds and are essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures the flow of current financial resources that can be converted to cash and the balances left at year-end that are available for future spending. This short-term view of the County's financial position helps determine whether the County has sufficient resources to cover expenditures for its basic services in the near future.

*Proprietary Funds* – Weber County uses two different types of proprietary funds:

- Enterprise funds are used to report the same activities presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County has two enterprise funds: the Solid Waste Transfer Station Fund and the Animal Shelter Fund.
- Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County maintains four internal service funds to account for its fleet management, garage, post-employment and termination benefits, and risk management activities. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type activities, they are included with governmental activities in the government-wide statements.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary funds account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds use full-accrual accounting, but they are not included in the government-wide statements because the assets in these funds are not available to finance the County's own programs.

#### Reconciliation between Government-wide and Fund Statements

The financial statements include schedules that reconcile the amounts reported for governmental activities on the government-wide statements with amounts reported on the governmental fund statements. Following are some of the major differences between the two statements:

- Capital assets and long-term debt are included on the government-wide statements but are not included on the governmental fund statements.
- Capital spending produces assets on the government-wide statements but is considered an expenditure on the governmental fund statements.
- Delinquent property tax revenues that are owed to the County but not yet collected are reported as revenue on the government-wide statements but are deferred inflows on the governmental fund statements.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a complete understanding of the financial statements, and they apply to both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Weber County adopts an annual budget for all of its governmental funds. This report includes budgetary comparison schedules for the County's General Fund and major special revenue funds. In addition, the County reports information on its pension plans, including schedules on the change in net pension liability and employer contributions. It also reports on the progress it has made in funding its other post-employment benefits (OPEB) plan in a separate required schedule.

#### **Supplementary Information**

This section includes combining statements for the County's nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds. This section also includes budgetary comparisons for nonmajor governmental funds, basic financial statements of the Weber/Morgan Health Department, and a statutorily required schedule related to property tax collections.

#### Statistical Information

This section provides up to ten years of financial, economic, and demographic information about the County.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY AS A WHOLE

Net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At the close of 2023, the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$488.9 million.

#### **Net Position**

	Govern Activ	Busine Acti	, ·	То	Total Percent		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	Change
Current and other assets	\$ 333,515,000	\$ 299,271,957	\$ 4,892,208	\$ 6,500,302	\$ 338,407,208	\$ 305,772,259	10.67%
Capital assets	239,996,798	227,759,292	11,611,585	9,795,519	251,608,383	237,554,811	5.92%
Total assets	573,511,798	527,031,249	16,503,793	16,295,821	590,015,591	543,327,070	8.59%
Total deferred outflows of resources	18,833,887	13,875,247	392,794	569,191	19,226,681	14,444,438	33.11%
Current and other liabilities	47,864,188	46,993,683	623,364	1,040,925	48,487,552	48,034,608	0.94%
Long-term liabilities	69,454,049	63,495,569	902,547	600,378	70,356,596	64,095,947	9.77%
Total liabilities	117,318,237	110,489,252	1,525,911	1,641,303	118,844,148	112,130,555	5.99%
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,474,185	27,109,490	10,688	1,193,873	1,484,873	28,303,363	-94.75%
Net position:							
Net investment in capital assets	202,454,592	185,885,157	11,611,585	9,795,519	214,066,177	195,680,676	9.40%
Restricted	109,714,726	88,209,106	-	-	109,714,726	88,209,106	24.38%
Unrestricted	161,383,945	129,213,491	3,748,403	4,234,317	165,132,348	133,447,808	23.74%
Total net position	\$ 473,553,263	\$ 403,307,754	\$ 15,359,988	\$ 14,029,836	\$ 488,913,251	\$ 417,337,590	17.15%

Significant changes in the County's financial position are as follows:

- Accounts receivable increased by \$16.4 million.
  - \$7.5 million related to opioid settlements that are discussed in more detail in note 2.
  - \$7.9 million related to a previously unrecorded receivable related to the special assessment bond, see note 2 for additional details.
- Taxes receivable and accounts payable increased by \$7.1 million because of recording of additional tax collections levied under the County's taxing authority but collected and distributed by the State of Utah to the Utah Department of Transportation.
- Changes related to the County's pensions resulted in a decrease of pension assets of \$14.1 million, an increase of pension liabilities of \$11.0 million, an increase in deferred outflows related to pensions of \$5.1 million, and a decrease in deferred inflows related to pensions of \$25.4 million. Pensions are discussed in additional detail in note 11.

#### **Changes in Net Position**

		mental vities		ss-type vities	То	Total Percent	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	Change
Revenues							
General revenues:							
Taxes	\$ 164,082,050	\$ 161,562,090	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 164,082,050	\$ 161,562,090	1.56%
Other general revenues	12,168,138	3,391,697	316,909	157,683	12,485,047	3,549,380	251.75%
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	44,829,290	43,921,565	14,806,816	12,467,238	59,636,106	56,388,803	5.76%
Operating grants	7,713,589	29,432,396	-	-	7,713,589	29,432,396	-73.79%
Capital grants	21,567,976	10,625,431			21,567,976	10,625,431	102.98%
Total revenues	250,361,043	248,933,179	15,123,725	12,624,921	265,484,768	261,558,100	1.50%
Expenses							
General government	36,469,392	26,201,299	-	-	36,469,392	26,201,299	39.19%
Public safety	52,647,860	46,080,175	-	-	52,647,860	46,080,175	14.25%
Public health and welfare	2,546,550	2,480,826	-	-	2,546,550	2,480,826	2.65%
Streets and public improvements	62,989,548	57,703,087	-	-	62,989,548	57,703,087	9.16%
Parks and recreation	21,414,759	19,090,374	-	-	21,414,759	19,090,374	12.18%
Conservation and development	3,767,828	3,496,606	-	-	3,767,828	3,496,606	7.76%
Library services	14,452,948	14,531,689	-	-	14,452,948	14,531,689	-0.54%
Interest on long-term debt	1,309,942	1,490,776	-	-	1,309,942	1,490,776	-12.13%
Business type activities			13,793,573	11,265,772	13,793,573	11,265,772	22.44%
Total expenses	195,598,827	171,074,832	13,793,573	11,265,772	209,392,400	182,340,604	14.84%
Excess (deficit) before special items	54,762,216	77,858,347	1,330,152	1,359,149	56,092,368	79,217,496	
Special Item - Opioid Settlement	7,527,693	9,550,293	-	-	7,527,693	9,550,293	
Change in net position	62,289,909	87,408,640	1,330,152	1,359,149	63,620,061	88,767,789	
Net position - beginning Adjustments to beginning net	403,307,754	315,899,114	14,029,836	12,670,687	417,337,590	328,569,801	
position	7,955,600	-	-	-	7,955,600	-	
Net position - beginning, as adjusted	411,263,354	315,899,114	14,029,836	12,670,687	425,293,190	328,569,801	
Net position - ending	\$ 473,553,263	\$ 403,307,754	\$ 15,359,988	\$ 14,029,836	\$ 488,913,251	\$ 417,337,590	

#### **Governmental Activities**

Revenues for all governmental activities increased \$1.4 million from the prior year.

- Investment income increased by \$9.0 million as the average rate of return on the County's investments increased from 1.7% in 2022 to 5.1% in 2023.
- Operating grants decreased by \$21.7 million primarily because of a decrease in grants to help deal with the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Capital grants increased by \$10.9 million related primarily to donated infrastructure from developers (\$15.4 million) offset by decreased COVID-19 pandemic related infrastructure grants.

Total governmental expenses increased by \$24.5 million from the prior year.

- Salary and benefit expenses increased \$9.5 million (12.7%) as the County gave a 3% cost of living increase plus a one-time 2% bonus to help employees deal with the effects of inflation. The county also provided targeted market adjustments to several jobs that were significantly below market value. These increases, along with changes in the job market, allowed the county to fill many of its vacant positions.
- Pension expenses increased by \$5.4 million related, see Note 11 for information related to the County's pension plan.
- Prices for fuel, supplies, and contracted services all increased in 2023 compared to prior years as the result of inflation, which saw an increase of 5.6% in the consumer price index from January 2023 to January 2024.

The table below shows to what extent the County's governmental activities relied on self-generated revenues to cover program costs. For the current year, these activities covered 37.9% of their total expenses through grants and charges for services. Taxes and other general revenues covered the remaining 62.1% of expenses.

	Program Expenses	L	ess Program Revenues	Net Program Costs			•	venues as a ogram Expenses
_	2023		2023	2023		2022	2023	2022
Activities:								
General Government \$	36,469,392	\$	(16,715,466)	\$ 19,753,926	\$	10,783,957	45.8%	58.8%
Public Safety	52,647,860		(17,880,878)	34,766,982		4,892,343	34.0%	89.4%
Public Health and Welfare	2,546,550		-	2,546,550		2,480,826	0.0%	0.0%
Streets and Public Improvements	62,989,548		(30,036,357)	32,953,191		39,378,077	47.7%	31.8%
Parks, Recreation & Public Facilities	21,414,759		(8,367,928)	13,046,831		11,172,679	39.1%	41.5%
Conservation and Development	3,767,828		(3,017)	3,764,811		3,469,106	0.1%	0.8%
Library Services	14,452,948		(924,371)	13,528,577		13,602,767	6.4%	6.4%
Interest on Long-term Debt	1,309,942		(182,838)	1,127,104		1,315,685	14.0%	11.7%
Total Governmental Activities \$	195,598,827	\$	(74,110,855)	\$ 121,487,972	\$	87,095,440	37.9%	49.1%

#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type operating expenses increased by \$2.5 million, primarily because of increases in fuel and labor costs at the County's Solid Waste Transfer Station (Transfer Station) and the County Animal Shelter. Revenues increased by \$2.5 million primarily due to an increase in volume of garbage processed at the Transfer Station. Overall net position for all business-type activities increased \$1.3 million and ended the year with \$15.4 million in net position.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Capital Assets**

The County's capital assets increased by \$14.1 million during the year. This was mainly due to the increase in infrastructure related to county road and stormwater projects. More information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 8 of the financial statements.

#### **Long-term Liabilities**

Long-term liabilities related to governmental activities increased by \$6.0 million, primarily due to an increase in pension liabilities; see Note 11 for information related to the County's pension plan.

The following table presents changes in Weber County's long-term obligations relative to the prior year. Note 9 provides more details on the County's long-term debt position.

#### **Long-term Liabilities**

	Governmental			Busines	s-type				<b>Total Percent</b>
	Activ	rities .		Activi	ties		То	Change	
	2023	2022		2023	202	2	2023	2022	2022 to 2023
General Obligation Bonds, net	\$ 35,170,000	\$ 37,900,000	\$	- ;	\$	-	\$ 35,170,000	\$37,900,000	(7.2%)
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, net	1,236,000	1,437,000		-		-	1,236,000	1,437,000	(14.0)
Special Assessment Area Bonds, net	11,065,000	12,095,000		-		-	11,065,000	12,095,000	(8.5)
Unamortized Premiums / Discounts	734,137	809,754		-		-	734,137	809,754	(9.3)
Notes Payable	67,108	32,453		-		-	67,108	32,453	106.8
Lease Payable	301,209	416,605		-		-	301,209	416,605	(27.7)
Compensated Absences	4,980,546	5,157,718		114,837	63	,813	5,095,383	5,221,531	(2.4)
Net Pension Liability	10,951,059	-		246,837	(460	),961)	11,197,896	(460,961)	(2,529.3)
Total OPEB Obligation	4,948,990	5,647,039		-		-	4,948,990	5,647,039	(12.4)
Landfill Post-Closure Costs				540,873	542	2,506	540,873	542,506	(0.3)
	\$ 69,454,049	\$ 63,495,569	\$	902,547	\$ 145	,358	\$ 70,356,596	\$63,640,927	10.6%

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	Non	spendable		Restricted		Committed		Assigned		Jnassigned <b></b>		Total	Change from 2022
General Fund			_		_		<u></u>		_		<u>٠</u>		5.7%
General Fund	\$	823,245	Ş	56,964	Ş	-	\$	504,611	\$	39,576,170	Ş	40,960,990	3.7 %
Culture Parks and Rec		-		354,552		1,046,189		-		-		1,400,741	2.6%
Library Fund		92,075		-		3,592,750		-		-		3,684,825	8.2%
Transportation Fund		-		78,371,509		-		-		-		78,371,509	25.8%
Grant Fund		-		1,974,622		-		-		-		1,974,622	62.0%
Debt Service Fund		-		4,398,782		-		-		-		4,398,782	-9.7%
Capital Projects Fund		-		3,237,851		-		69,124,760		-		72,362,611	6.8%
Nonmajor Funds		-		31,298,893		3,609,328		6,581,329				41,489,550	20.5%
Total	\$	915,320	\$	119,693,173	\$	8,248,267	\$	76,210,700	\$	39,576,170	\$	244,643,630	14.3%

#### **Fund Balances**

As of December 31, Weber County's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$244.6 million, an increase of \$30.5 million from the prior year. Changes in fund balance varied widely among the County's individual funds, and are explained below. Of the total fund balances, \$127.9 million is restricted or committed for various purposes, such as debt service and future capital projects, and is therefore unavailable for discretionary spending. Another \$76.2 million is available for new spending subject to the requirements of the funds in which the balances reside. The remaining \$39.6 million is unassigned and available for new spending in the General Fund. The table above presents the County's 2023 ending governmental fund balances.

#### **General Fund**

The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$1.8 million. The unassigned fund balance ended the year at \$39.6 million and is within the limits allowed by state law.

Revenues - General Fund revenues decreased by \$15.7 million from the prior year.

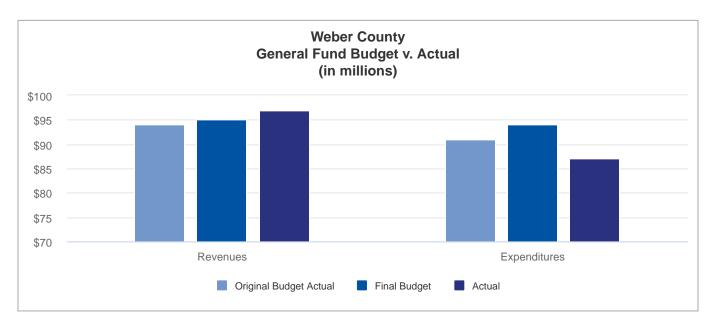
• Intergovernmental revenue decreased by \$22.2 million primarily due to a reduction in COVID-19 related grants.

 Miscellaneous revenues increased by \$5.5 million primarily due to increased investment income as described previously.

**Expenditures** - In 2023, total General Fund expenditures increased by \$8.4 million from the prior year primarily due to increased payroll and benefit costs of employees and inflation, as discussed previously.

**Budgetary Highlights** - During the year, the General Fund was amended to increase expenditures by \$4.2 million, primarily related to capital projects started in the prior year but not completed until 2023.

Actual General Fund expenditures were \$7.1 million under budget. Approximately \$5.5 million of that related to payroll attrition savings and \$1.8 million related to construction or repair projects that were not completed during the year due to various supply chain issues. The budgetary comparison schedule in the Required Supplementary Information section presents budget-to-actual results for all major revenue sources in, and each department of, the General Fund.



#### **Library Fund**

The Library expenditures increased by \$922.5 thousand primarily related to increased employee compensation as previously mentioned.

#### **Culture Parks and Recreation**

Charges for services were up \$1.1 million from the prior year amounts as the County was able to pass on a portion of its increased costs to the customers through higher user fees. Expenditures were up \$1.2 million, primarily related to increased employee compensation as previously mentioned.

#### **Transportation Development Fund**

Revenue was up \$2.2 million, primarily because of increased interest income. Expenditures remained fairly constant due to increased costs of labor and materials being offset by construction delays due to supply chain issues.

#### **Capital Projects Fund**

For 2023, the County spent \$4.1 million on improvements to various County owned facilities.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

Revenues and expenditures related to debt service were very consistent between years. The county has structured its debt payments to be very consistent from year to year until the debt is paid off, and sets its property tax rate to generate sufficient revenue to cover the debt service expenditures for the year.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Results of operations for the County's enterprise funds mirror the discussion above under the heading "Business-type Activities" and need not be repeated here. Internal service fund activities for 2023 were as follows:

#### **Risk Management Fund**

Charges for services increased by \$24 thousand in 2023 due to increased costs of insurance, which was then passed on to the fund's customers in the form of higher premiums. Investment income was also up \$21.6 thousand as previously described. At the same time, self insured claims increased by approximately \$343 thousand. As a result, net position decreased slightly by \$56 thousand, ending the year at \$1.5 million.

#### Fleet Management Fund

During the year, the Fleet Management Fund revenue decreased by \$86 thousand as the county did not replace as many vehicles during the year, resulting in lower costs being passed through to the fund's customers. The fund ended the year with \$3.0 million in unrestricted net position.

#### **Termination Pool Fund**

The County uses an Internal Service Fund to account for payments of employees' leave balances upon termination and payment of post-employment health care benefits to retirees. Departmental charges collected for this fund totaled \$2.0 million, while cash payments for premiums totaled \$1.3 million.

#### OTHER MATTERS

The following issue may impact Weber County's future financial position:

#### **American Rescue Plan Act**

In prior years, the County was awarded \$50.5 million of funds from the American Rescue Plan Act. As of the end of 2023, the county held \$22.9 million of these funds that have been obligated but not yet spent. These funds can be used to help mitigate the effects of COVID-19 and to improve certain types of infrastructure. Funds must be obligated by the end of 2024 and spent by the end of 2026.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of Weber County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information in this report, or any other matters related to the County's budget and finances, should be addressed to the Weber County Clerk/Auditor, 2380 Washington Blvd., Suite 320, Ogden, Utah, 84401.

The preceding discussion and analysis focuses on the County's primary government operations. Two of the County's component units (Weber Housing Authority and Weber Area Dispatch 911 and Emergency Services District) each issue separate audited financial statements that include their respective management's discussion and analysis. Component unit financial information may be obtained from their respective administrative offices or as described in Note 1 of these financial statements.



## Basic Financial Statements

#### **Statement of Net Position December 31, 2023**

			Primary Government	ry Government			
		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	Co	mponent Units
ASSETS	_	Activities	Activities		Total		inponent onits
Cash and investments	Ś	274,320,768	\$ 3,501,088	\$	277,821,856	\$	12,509,986
Accounts receivables, net		31,082,029	1,391,120		32.473.149	·	2,505,714
Taxes receivables		21,219,275	-		21,219,275		1,188,010
Lease receivables		1,035,205	-		1,035,205		-,,
Inventories and prepaids		915,321	-		915,321		543,131
Restricted cash and investments		4,942,402	-		4,942,402		54,172
Capital assets:		.,,,			.,,,		0.,
Land		32,560,259	1,604,505		34,164,764		454,394
Buildings and improvements		201,541,412	12,355,341		213,896,753		11,935,258
Machinery and equipment	••••	30,172,639	3,434,596		33,607,235		3,982,401
Construction-in-progress		1,037,479	-		1,037,479		
		153,396,497	-		153,396,497		_
Right of use assets		1,499,645	-		1,499,645		_
Intangible assets - software		1,820,773	-		1,820,773		_
Less accumulated depreciation		(182,031,906)	(5,782,857)		(187,814,763)		(4,680,334
Total capital assets	····· —	239,996,798	11,611,585	_	251,608,383	_	11,691,719
Total assets	—	573,511,798	16,503,793	_	590,015,591	_	28,492,732
Total assets		373,311,730	10,303,733	_	370,013,371	_	20,472,732
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Deferred amount on refunding		1,407,353	-		1,407,353		-
Relating to pensions		17,426,534	392,794		17,819,328		3,468,661
Relating to UPEB		-					1,079,910
Total deferred outflows of resources		18,833,887	392,794	_	19,226,681		4,548,571
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		14,701,934	623,364		15,325,298		380,401
Deposits		9,007,729	-		9,007,729		-
Unearned revenue		24,154,525	-		24,154,525		14,484
Long term liabilities:		, , , , ,			, , , , ,		,
Due within one year		10,081,456	144,837		10,226,293		897,543
Due in more than one year		59,372,593	757,710		60,130,303		8,863,643
Total liabilities		117,318,237	1,525,911		118,844,148		10,156,071
		,,		-	,,		, ,
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		171101	10.100		101001		000 101
Relating to pensions		474,196	10,688		484,884		392,436
Relating to leases		999,989	-		999,989		4 000 000
Relating to OPEB				_	- 1 101 070	_	1,283,838
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,474,185	10,688		1,484,873		1,676,274
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets		202,454,592	11,611,585		214,066,177		6,783,059
Restricted for:							
Roads and public improvements		91,211,030	-		91,211,030		-
Economic development		643,312	-		643,312		-
Parks and recreation programs		15,856,698	-		15,856,698		-
Public housing programs		1,974,622	-		1,974,622		44,703
Public health programs		-	-		-		618,789
Public safety programs		29,064	-		29,064		9,469
Unrestricted		161,383,945	3,748,403		165,132,348		13,752,938
Total net position	Α.	473,553,263	\$ 15,359,988	Ś	488,913,251	Ś	21,208,958
· r · · · ·	····· <del>*</del>	.,,		-		<u>-</u>	,,- 00

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### **Statement of Activities** For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

					Progra	m Revenues			
Activities:	Expens	ses		harges for Services		ting Grants ontributions		pital Grants Contributions	
Primary government:									
Governmental activities:									
General government	\$ 36,4	169,392	\$	13,223,541	\$	3,491,925	\$	-	
Public safety	52,6	547,860		16,598,045		1,223,049		59,784	
Public health and welfare	2,5	546,550		-		-		-	
Streets and public improvements	62,9	989,548		5,702,264		2,844,801		21,489,292	
Parks and recreation	21,4	114,759		8,227,765		121,263		18,900	
Conservation and development	3,7	767,828		3,017		-		-	
Library services	14,4	152,948		891,820		32,551		-	
Interest and other charges on debt service	1,3	309,942		182,838		_		-	
Total governmental activities	195,5	598,827		44,829,290		7,713,589		21,567,976	
Business-type activities:									
A mine all ala altau	1 1	183,865		1,150,961		-		_	
0-1:4	10.6	509,708		13,655,855		-		_	
Total business-type activities		793,573		14,806,816				_	
Total primary government	\$ 209,3		\$	59,636,106	\$	7,713,589	\$	21,567,976	
Component units:									
Weber Area Dispatch 911	\$ 9.9	910.447	Ś	4,396,240	Ś	440,894	Ś	_	
Weber Housing Authority	3.0	060,968	Ÿ	137,094	Ÿ	3,557,140	٧	-	
Weber Morgan Health Department	15.2	201,359		3,281,641		11,049,316		-	
Total component units	\$ 28.1		\$	7,814,975	Ś	15,047,350	\$	-	
	General rev								
	Property								
			ico to	voc					
	Investme	ent incom		xes					
				Laccate					
	Miscella	Sale UI Co	apıtaı	assets					
			1 Cott	lomont - Coo n	oto 2				
	Total gener	ral revenu	ı Seli IPS Ar	tlement - See n nd special item	1016 Z 18				
				sition					
	Adiustment	ııı - Deyilli ts to heni	innin	g net position					
	Net nositio	n - heninr	nina	as restated					
	Net positio	n - ending	ning,	as restateu					
	iver hositio	ıı enami	y						

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

			rimary Government			
nponent Units	Com	Total	 Business-type Activities	ıl 	Governmental Activities	G
-	\$	(19,753,926)	\$ \$ -	26)	(19,753,926)	\$
-		(34,766,982)	-	82)	(34,766,982)	
-		(2,546,550)	-	50)	(2,546,550)	
-		(32,953,191)	-		(32,953,191)	
-		(13,046,831)	-		(13,046,831)	
-		(3,764,811)	-	11)	(3,764,811)	
-		(13,528,577)	-		(13,528,577)	
-		(1,127,104)	 	04)	(1,127,104)	
-		(121,487,972)	 	<u>72)</u>	(121,487,972)	
-		(32,904)	(32,904)	-	-	
-		1,046,147	 1,046,147		-	
-		1,013,243	1,013,243	-		
-	\$	(120,474,729)	\$ \$ 1,013,243	<u>72)</u>	(121,487,972)	\$
(5,073,313)	\$	-	\$ \$ -	-	-	\$
633,266		-	-	-	-	
(870,402)		-	 		-	
(5,310,449)	\$	-	\$ \$ -	<u> </u>	-	\$
7,736,166	\$	68,649,431	\$ \$ -	31	68,649,431	\$
-		95,432,619	-		95,432,619	
-		12,230,877	316,909		11,913,968	
-		34,219	-	19	34,219	
-		219,951	-		219,951	
-		7,527,693	-	93	7,527,693	
7,736,166		184,094,790	316,909	81	183,777,881	
2,425,717		63,620,061	 1,330,152	09	62,289,909	
18,783,241		417,337,590	14,029,836	54	403,307,754	
		7,955,600			7,955,600	
18,783,241		425,293,190	14,029,836	54	411,263,354	
21,208,958	\$	488,913,251	\$ \$ 15,359,988	()	473,553,263	\$



# **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

#### **General Fund**

This fund is the principal operating fund of the County. It accounts for all financial resources of the government that are not accounted for in another fund.

#### **Culture Parks and Recreation**

This special revenue fund accounts for the operations of the County's Culture Parks, and Recreation Division, including the Ogden Eccles Conference Center, the Ice Sheet, and the Golden Spike Events Center. The principal revenue source is user fees.

#### **Library Fund**

This special revenue fund accounts for the operations of the County's main library and four branches. The Library Fund's principal revenue source is property taxes.

#### Transportation Development Fund

This special revenue fund accounts for a voter-approved countywide ¼% sales tax levy that is restricted by state law for expenditure on transportation-related infrastructure and expanded transit facilities. The principal revenue source is sales taxes.

#### **Grant Fund**

This special revenue fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures of programs that are primarily funded from restricted federal and state grants.

#### **Special Assessment Bond Fund**

This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the County's special assessment bonds. The principal revenue source is payments from owners of property within the assessment area.

#### **Capital Projects Fund**

This fund accounts for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by the proprietary funds. Funding typically comes from bond proceeds, transfers from other funds, and interest earnings.

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

Nonmajor governmental funds are presented individually in the Supplementary Information section of the report.

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2023

				Sp	ecial Revenue	
	General	Culture Parks and Recreation			Library	ansportation evelopment
ASSETS					<u> </u>	·
Cash and investments	\$ 44,644,936	\$	1,736,527	\$	3,472,117	\$ 74,841,510
Accounts receivable, net	5,292,471		365,767		775	
Taxes receivable	5,773,938		-		697,428	10,626,292
Lease receivable	1,035,205		-		-	
Due from other funds	-		-		-	
Inventories and prepaids	823,245		-		92,075	
Restricted cash and investments	148,645					
Total assets	\$ 57,718,440	\$	2,102,294	\$	4,262,395	\$ 85,467,802
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 4,225,811	\$	537,085	\$	83,503	\$ 7,096,293
Deposits	8,794,548		98,574		-	
Unearned revenue	1,023,956		65,894		-	
Due to other funds	-		-		-	
Total liabilities	14,044,315		701,553		83,503	7,096,293
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue related to property taxes and assessments	1,713,146		-		494,067	
Unavailable revenue related to leases	999,989		-		-	
Unavailable revenue related to settlements	-		-		-	
Total deferred inflow of resources	2,713,135		_		494,067	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)						
Nonspendable	823,245		-		92,075	
Restricted	56,964		354,552		-	78,371,509
Committed	-		1,046,189		3,592,750	
Assigned	504,611		-		-	
Unassigned	39,576,170		-		-	
Total fund balances (deficits)	40,960,990		1,400,741		3,684,825	78,371,509
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$ 57,718,440	\$	2,102,294	\$	4,262,395	\$ 85,467,802

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Spe	cial Revenue	Debt Service Special Assessment				Total Nonmajor	C	Total overnmental
(	Grant Fund	Bond	Ca	pital Projects	_	Funds	_	Funds
\$	24,719,772	\$ 12,884	\$	72,804,236	\$	39,144,448	\$	261,376,430
	17,297,519	7,955,600		-		151,994		31,064,126
	-	-		-		4,121,617		21,219,275
	-	-		-		-		1,035,205
	-	-		-		-		
	-	-		-		-		915,320
	-	4,786,053		-		7,704		4,942,402
\$	42,017,291	\$ 12,754,537	\$	72,804,236	\$	43,425,763	\$	320,552,758
\$	358	\$ 286,155	\$	441,625	\$	1,438,487	\$	14,109,317
	-	114,000	·	-	·	600	·	9,007,722
	22,964,322	-		-		100,354		24,154,526
	22,964,680	400,155	_	441,625	_	1,539,441	_	47,271,565
	-	7,955,600		-		396,772		10,559,585
	-	-		-		-		999,989
	17,077,989							17,077,989
	17,077,989	7,955,600				396,772	_	28,637,563
	-	-		-		-		915,320
	1,974,622	4,398,782		3,237,851		31,298,893		119,693,173
	-	-		-		3,609,328		8,248,267
	-	-		69,124,760		6,581,329		76,210,700
	-		_		_		_	39,576,170
	1,974,622	4,398,782		72,362,611		41,489,550		244,643,630
\$	42,017,291	\$ 12,754,537	\$	72,804,236	\$	43,425,763	\$	320,552,758

#### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position **December 31, 2023**

•		
Total Fund Balances – Governmental Funds		\$ 244,643,630
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in governmental funds, but they are reported in the Statement of Net Position. Capital assets consist of the following:		
Land	\$ 32,560,259	
Infrastructure		
Construction in progress		
Buildings and improvements	201,541,412	
Equipment, and other capital assets	21,285,965	
Accumulated depreciation	(172,731,032)	237,090,580
Some of the County's property taxes, special assessments, and settlements will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and		
therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.		27,637,574
Deferred inflows of resources not reported in the governmental funds:		
Related to pensions		(472,747)
The County uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position		5,362,874
Deferred outflows of resources not reported in the governmental funds:  Amount on refunding of bonded debt	1,407,353	
Related to pensions	17,373,291	18,780,644
Other assets not available in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Accrued interest on lease receivables		5,019
Long-term liabilities and related accrued interest are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds (see note 9)		
Bonds and notes payable	(47,471,000)	
Unamortized premiums and discounts on bonds	(734,137)	
Notes payable		
Leases payable	(301,209)	
Accrued interest on leases	(3,257)	
Net Pension liability	(10,917,600)	(59,494,311)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 473,553,263

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Intentionally Left Blank** 

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

			Special Revenue					
	(	General Fund	Culture Parks and Recreation		Library	Transportation Development		
REVENUES								
Taxes:								
Property	\$	41,761,295	\$ -	\$	13,109,757	\$ -		
Sales		18,630,873	-		-	57,573,844		
Total taxes:		60,392,168	-	-	13,109,757	57,573,844		
Other Revenues:								
License and fees		2,229,671	-		682,812	2,301,490		
Intergovernmental		4,195,873	140,163		32,551	-		
Charges for services		20,322,978	8,216,258		50,430	-		
Fines and forfeitures		2,314,807	-		76,173	-		
Miscellaneous		7,592,941	11,507		20,485	3,287,898		
Total revenues		97,048,438	8,367,928		13,972,208	63,163,232		
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		33,344,696	-		-	-		
Public safety		50,109,743	-		-	-		
Public health and welfare		2,580,398	-		-	-		
Streets and public improvement		-	-		-	46,718,629		
Parks and recreation		-	13,633,756		-	-		
Conservation and development		-	-		-	-		
Library services		-	-		13,692,892	-		
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		168,493	-		-	-		
Interest and other charges		12,250	-		-	-		
Capital outlay:								
Capital projects		-	-		-	-		
Total expenditures		86,215,580	13,633,756		13,692,892	46,718,629		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		10,832,858	(5,265,828)		279,316	16,444,603		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-	5,401,359		-	-		
Transfers out		(8,618,604)	(100,000)	_		(382,496)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(8,618,604)	5,301,359			(382,496)		
Net change in fund balances		2,214,254	35,531		279,316	16,062,107		
Fund balances - beginning		38,746,736	1,365,210		3,405,509	62,309,402		
Fund balances - ending	\$	40,960,990	\$ 1,400,741	\$	3,684,825	\$ 78,371,509		

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Special Revenue	Debt Service			
Grant Fund	Special Assessment Bond	Capital Projects	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds
		<u>oupitui i i ojeoto</u>		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,374,213	\$ 68,245,265
-	-	-	19,227,902	95,432,619
			32,602,115	163,677,884
-	-	-	3,115,997	8,329,970
6,045,449	-	-	3,423,687	13,837,723
-	1,434,282	-	2,045,141	32,069,089
846,647	-	-	290,411	3,528,038
98,187	270,249	157,009	1,001,913	12,440,189
6,990,283	1,704,531	157,009	42,479,264	233,882,893
-	-	-	4,082,819	37,427,515
-	-	-	5,495,105	55,604,848
	_	_	3,493,103	2,580,398
6,234,391	_	_	6,476,308	59,429,328
0,234,391	_	_	7,827,994	21,461,750
_	_	_	3,767,828	3,767,828
_	_	_	-	13,692,892
				10,072,072
-	1,030,000	-	2,931,000	4,129,493
-	675,667	-	622,255	1,310,172
		4,149,592		4,149,592
6,234,391	1,705,667	4,149,592	31,203,309	203,553,816
755,892	(1,136)	(3,992,583)	11,275,955	30,329,077
-	-	8,618,604	702,447	14,722,410
-	-	-	(5,401,359)	(14,502,459)
		8,618,604	(4,698,912)	219,951
755,892	(1,136)	4,626,021	6,577,043	30,549,028
1,218,730	4,399,918	67,736,590	34,443,754	213,625,849
1,974,622	\$ 4,398,782	\$ 72,362,611	\$ 41,489,550	\$ 244,643,630

### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

Net Change in Fund Balances – Total Governmental Funds		\$ 30,549,028
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current year, these amounts were as follows:		
	\$ 7,744,090	
Assets received from developers in the form of new infrastructure	15,443,843	
Depreciation expense	(11,149,786)	12,038,147
In the Statement of Activities, only the gain on the sale of assets is reported, whereas in governmental funds the proceeds from the sales increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the book value of the assets sold		(13,228)
Repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the current year, these amounts were as follows:		
Bond principal payments	3,961,000	
Subscription liability principal payments	115,396	
Notes payable principal payments	53,097	4,129,493
Management uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental		0.040.770
activities		2,313,773
Net effect of revenues reported on the accrual basis in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources. These activities consist of the following:		
Interest on leases	2,297	
Delinquent property taxes	404,166	
Settlements	7,527,696	7,934,159
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of the following:		
Amortization of bond premiums, discounts, and deferred amounts	(65,118)	
Change in pension costs	5,403,655	5,338,537
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 62,289,909

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

#### **Solid Waste Transfer Station Fund**

This enterprise fund accounts for operations at the County's waste transfer station and maintenance of the closed landfill site. Revenues come from tipping fees and other charges to users of the facilities.

#### **Animal Shelter Fund**

This enterprise fund accounts for activities of the County's expanded animal shelter. Revenues come mainly from charges to other governments for animal sheltering services, and from charges to the public for shelter and adoption services.

### Governmental Activities – Internal Service Funds

These funds account for certain activities that are charged to other departments on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County maintains internal service funds for risk management, termination and retiree payments, and fleet services. These funds are presented individually in the Supplementary Information section of the report.

#### **Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2023**

	В	Business-type Activities							
	Solid Waste Transfer Station	Animal Shelter	Total	Internal Service Funds					
ASSETS									
Current assets:									
Cash and investments	\$ 3,406,361			\$ 12,944,340					
Accounts receivable net	1,355,457	35,663	1,391,120	12,883					
Total current assets	4,761,818	130,390	4,892,208	12,957,223					
Noncurrent assets:									
Land		-	1,604,505	-					
Buildings and improvements	12,148,484	206,857	12,355,341	-					
Machinery and equipment	3,401,365	33,231	3,434,596	12,207,092					
Accumulated depreciation	(5,756,951)			(9,300,874)					
Total noncurrent assets	11,397,403	214,182	11,611,585	2,906,218					
Total assets	16,159,221	344,572	16,503,793	15,863,441					
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES									
Deferred outflows relating to pensions	314,440	78,354	392,794	53,243					
Total deferred outflows	314,440	78,354	392,794	53,243					
LIABILITIES									
Current liabilities:									
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	613,147	10,217	623,364	589,365					
Compensated absences	97,383	17,454	114,837	4,980,546					
Other post employment benefit liability	-	-	-	943,629					
Current landfill postclosure	30,000		30,000						
Total current liabilities	740,530	27,671	768,201	6,513,540					
Noncurrent liabilities:									
Landfill closure costs	510,873	-	510,873	-					
Net Pension liability	197,598	49,239	246,837	33,459					
Other post employment benefit liability				4,005,362					
Total noncurrent liabilities		49,239	757,710	4,038,821					
Total liabilities	1,449,001	76,910	1,525,911	10,552,361					
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Deferred inflows relating to pensions	8,556	2,132	10,688	1,449					
Total deferred inflows of resources	8,556	2,132	10,688	1,449					
NET POSITION									
Net investment in capital assets	11,397,403	214,182	11,611,585	2,906,218					
Unrestricted	3,618,701	129,702	3,748,403	2,456,656					
Total net position	\$ 15,016,104	\$ 343,884	\$ 15,359,988	\$ 5,362,874					

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	В		overnmental Activities -			
	olid Waste nsfer Station	imal Shelter		Total	Into	ernal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$ 13,652,987	\$ 1,088,108	\$	14,741,095	\$	6,400,988
Miscellaneous	2,865	 62,856		65,721		48,102
Total operating revenues	13,655,852	1,150,964		14,806,816		6,449,090
OPERATING EXPENSES						
General and administrative	4,017,877	956,451		4,974,328		1,126,494
Disposal costs	7,897,332	-		7,897,332		-
Depreciation	694,499	7,463		701,962		940,488
Claims and premiums	 -	 -		-		2,682,987
Total operating expenses	 12,609,708	 963,914		13,573,622		4,749,969
Operating income (loss)	 1,046,144	 187,050	_	1,233,194		1,699,121
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Interest income	191,416	6,780		198,196		518,197
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	 118,713	 -		118,713		96,455
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	310,129	 6,780		316,909		614,652
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	1,356,273	193,830		1,550,103		2,313,773
TRANSFERS						
Transfers out	-	(219,951)		(219,951)		-
Total transfers	-	(219,951)		(219,951)		-
Change in net position	1,356,273	(26,121)		1,330,152		2,313,773
Total net position - beginning	13,659,831	370,005		14,029,836		3,049,101
Total net position - ending	15,016,104	\$ 343,884	\$	15,359,988	\$	5,362,874

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Business-type Activities							Governmental Activities -	
		Solid Waste		Animal			Int	ernal Service	
	Tra	insfer Station		Shelter		Total	_	Funds	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	٨	10 470 410		1 001 751		14711170		C 40C 007	
Receipts from customers and users	\$	13,479,419		1,231,751	\$	14,711,170		6,436,207	
Payments to suppliers and contractors		(9,802,111)		(356,121)		(10,158,232)		(2,838,700	
Payments to employees		(2,571,430)		(612,577)		(3,184,007)		(1,673,963	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		1,105,878		263,053	_	1,368,931		1,923,544	
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Transfers (to) from other funds		-		(219,951)		(219,951)		-	
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities			_	(219,951)	_	(219,951)		-	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
A contract of the first of the		(2,853,045)		(106,945)		(2,959,990)		(696,299	
Acquisition of capital assets  Proceeds from disposal of capital assets		560,675		(100,510)		560,675		116,840	
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing		000,070	_		_	000,070		110,040	
activities		(2,292,370)	_	(106,945)	_	(2,399,315)	_	(579,459	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Interest on investments		191,416		6,780		198,196		518,197	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		191,416		6,780		198,196		518,197	
Net cash provided (used) - all activities		(995,076)		(57,063)		(1,052,139)		1,862,282	
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		4,401,437		151,790		4,553,227		11,082,058	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	3,406,361	\$	94,727	\$	3,501,088	\$	12,944,340	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED									
(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	٨	1 0 4 6 1 4 4	٨	107.050	٨	1 000 104	٨	1 (00 101	
Operating income (loss)	\$	1,046,144	Ş	187,050	Ş	1,233,194	Þ	1,699,121	
Depresiation expanse		604 400		7.460		701.062		040 400	
Depreciation expense		694,499		7,463		701,962		940,488	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(176,433)		80,787		(95,646)		(12,883	
(Increase) decrease in post closure costs		36,596		7 5 6 5		36,596		186,670	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in other post-employment benefits		(425,126)		7,565		(417,561)		•	
Increase (decrease) in other post-employment benefits		(86,656)		(01.604)		(100 250)		(698,049	
Increase (decrease) in pension expense		, , ,		(21,694)		(108,350)		(14,631	
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	<u>^</u>	16,854	<u>^</u>	1,882	<u>^</u>	18,736	<u>^</u>	(177,172	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	1,105,878	\$	263,053	\$	1,368,931	\$	1,923,544	
NON-CASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Assets transferred from governmental funds	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# **Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

#### **Custodial Funds**

These funds account for assets held by the County as a custodian for other governments or organizations and include property taxes, personal funds of inmates who are held at the county jail, and other funds that do not belong to the County.

#### Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2023

	Cu	stodial Funds
ASSETS		
Cash	\$	15,715,873
Taxes receivable		4,718,169
Delinquent taxes receivable		7,900,062
Total assets		28,334,104
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable		285,490
Due to other governments		27,583,535
Total liabilities		27,869,025
NET POSITION		
Restricted for individuals, organizations, and other governments	\$	465,079

The notes to the financial statement are an integral part of this statement.

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Custodial Funds
ADDITIONS	
Tax collections for other governments	\$ 389,312,461
Inmate fund deposits	3,426,475
Miscellaneous collections	7,921
Total additions	392,746,857
DEDUCTIONS	
Tax disbursements to other governments	389,312,461
Payments to beneficiaries	3,391,004
Total deductions	392,703,465
Change in net position	43,392
Net position - beginning	421,687
Net position - ending	\$ 465,079

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



### **Component Units**

#### **Weber Area Dispatch 911 and Emergency Services District**

This special service district was created by the Weber County Commission to provide dispatch and emergency services to County residents. It is primarily funded through property taxes and charges for services.

#### **Weber Housing Authority**

The Weber Housing Authority was established under the laws of the State of Utah and certified by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the purpose of administering housing programs under the Housing Act of 1937, as amended, in Weber County, Utah. Its principal source of revenue is grants from the federal government.

#### **Weber Morgan Health Department**

The Weber Morgan Health Department is an interlocal agreement between Weber and Morgan counties to provide their residents with Public Health Services. Its principal revenue sources include intergovernmental revenues, property taxes, and charges for services.

#### Combining Statement of Net Position Component Units December 31, 2023

	Weber A Dispatch and Emerg Services D	911 Jency		Weber Housing Authority		Weber Morgan Health Department		Total
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$ 6,4	15,647	\$	953,896	\$	5,140,443	\$	12,509,986
Accounts receivable, net		19,745		193,182		2,292,787		2,505,714
Taxes receivable	. 98	85,102		-		202,908		1,188,010
Inventories and prepaids	. 30	00,820		242,311		-		543,131
Restricted cash		9,469		44,703		-		54,172
Capital assets:								
Land		-		359,585		94,809		454,394
Buildings and Improvements	5,25	52,146		2,524,041		4,159,071		11,935,258
Machinery and equipment	2,99	90,856		12,665		978,880		3,982,401
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,99	99,070)		(167,369)		(1,513,895)		(4,680,334)
Total capital assets	5,24	43,932		2,728,922		3,718,865		11,691,719
Total assets	12,97	74,715		4,163,014		11,355,003		28,492,732
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Relating to pensions	2,29	96,192		39,898		1,132,571		3,468,661
Relating to OPEB	1.0	79,910		-		-		1,079,910
Total deferred outflows of resources		76,102		39,898		1,132,571		4,548,571
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	2	28,236		8,148		344,017		380,401
Unearned revenue		346		-		14,138		14,484
Long-term liabilities:								
Due within one year	. 56	66,962		16,459		314,122		897,543
Due in more than one year	7,29	97,662		854,259		711,722		8,863,643
Total liabilities	7,89	93,206		878,866		1,383,999		10,156,071
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Relating to pensions	36	60,531		1,086		30,819		392,436
Relating to OPEB	1 00	83,838		-		-		1,283,838
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,64	44,369		1,086		30,819		1,676,274
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets	1.17	72,932		1,891,262		3,718,865		6,783,059
Restricted for:	. , , , , ,	•		, , =		, .,		,,
Public housing		-		44,703		-		44,703
Public safety programs		9,469		-		-		9,469
Public health programs		-		-		618,789		618,789
Unrestricted	E 6'	30,841		1,386,995		6,735,102		13,752,938
Total net position		13,242	Ċ	3,322,960	Ġ	11,072,756	Ġ	21,208,958

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  $\label{eq:continuous}$ 

## Combining Statement of Activities Component Units For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Weber Area Dispatch 911 and Emergency Services District	Weber Housing Authority			Weber Morgan Health Department	Total
Expenses	\$	9,910,447	\$	3,060,968	\$	15,201,359	\$ 28,172,774
Program revenues							
Charges for services		3,917,907		63,180		2,843,000	6,824,087
Intergovernmental		440,894		3,557,140		11,049,316	15,047,350
Licenses, permits and fees		279,920		-		127,183	407,103
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		26,718	26,718
Miscellaneous		198,413		73,914		284,740	557,067
Total program revenues		4,837,134		3,694,234		14,330,957	22,862,325
Net (expense) revenues		(5,073,313)		633,266	_	(870,402)	(5,310,449)
General revenues							
Current property tax		5,676,425		-		2,059,741	7,736,166
Total general revenues	_	5,676,425		-		2,059,741	7,736,166
Change in net position		603,112		633,266	_	1,189,339	2,425,717
Net position - beginning		6,210,130		2,689,694		9,883,417	18,783,241
Net position - ending	\$	6,813,242	\$	3,322,960	\$	11,072,756	\$ 21,208,958

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



#### INDEX TO THE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	58
A. Reporting Entity	58
B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	58
C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting	
D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources, and Equity	58
E. Revenues and Expenditures / Expenses	
F. Interfund Activity and Balances	63
NOTE 2. FINANCIAL REPORTING CHANGES	65
NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS	65
A. Deposits	65
B. Investments	65
NOTE 4. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS	69
A. Interfund Balances	69
NOTE 5. TAX ABATEMENTS	69
NOTE 6. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES	
NOTE 7. LEASE	
A. Lease Receivable	
B. Subscription Based IT Arrangements	
NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS	
A. Primary Government	
B. Discrete Component Units	
NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	74
A. Changes in Long-term Liabilities	
B. General Obligation Bonds	
C. Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	
D. Special Assessment Bonds	76
E. Component Unit Lease Revenue Bonds	
F. Defeased Bonds	77
G. Conduit Debt Obligations	
NOTE 10. NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES	78
A. Net Position	78
B. Governmental Fund Balances – Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, and Assigned	78
C. Unassigned Fund Balance	78
NOTE 11. RETIREMENT PLANS	80
A. Pension Plans	80
B. Defined Contribution Savings Plans	88
NOTE 12. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	90
NOTE 13. RISK MANAGEMENT	92
NOTE 14. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENCIES	93
NOTE 15. LANDFILL POST-CLOSURE COSTS	93
NOTE 16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS	93

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies of Weber County (the County) conform in all material respects to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The following is a summary of the County's significant accounting policies.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The County is incorporated under the constitutional provisions of the State of Utah. The County operates under a Commission form of government where the three-member elected Commission has budgetary authority over all county departments and is accountable for all fiscal matters. County property and sales taxes fund a significant portion of the costs of providing services to citizens including public safety, health, courts, highways and streets, sanitation, planning and zoning, recreation, libraries, and general administrative services.

For financial reporting purposes, the County reporting entity includes the "primary government" and its "component units." The primary government includes all funds, agencies, boards, commissions, and authorities that are considered an integral part of the County's activities. The County's component units are legally separate organizations for which the County's elected officials are financially accountable.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either: (1) the ability of the County to impose its will on that organization; or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the County. Where the County does not appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body, GASB standards require inclusion in the reporting entity if: (1) an organization is fiscally dependent on the County because its resources are held for the direct benefit of the County or can be accessed by the County; and (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the County. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the financial statements to be misleading.

A component unit should be reported as part of the primary government and blended into the appropriate funds if: (1) services are provided entirely or almost entirely to the primary government; (2) the governing body is substantively the same as the governing body of the primary government; or (3) the component unit's total debt outstanding is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely by the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column and/or rows in each of the government-wide statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

#### **Blended Component Units**

The Municipal Building Authority of Weber County is governed by a three-member board comprised of the County Commissioners. Its sole purpose is to finance and construct the County's major public facilities. Activities for the Municipal Building Authority are blended with the County's special revenue funds, but separate financial statements are not issued or required for the Authority. During 2023, there were no transactions nor fund balance for this blended component unit.

The Community Reinvestment Agency of Weber County is governed by a three-member board comprised of the County Commissioners. The Agency's purpose is to encourage economic development in certain areas of the County. Activities for the Agency are blended with the County's special revenue funds, but separate financial statements are not issued or required for the Agency.

Both the Municipal Building Authority and the Community Reinvestment Agency are blended component units because the governing body in each case is the same as the governing body of Weber County and the primary government has operational responsibility for each component unit.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column and/or rows in each of the government-wide statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

The Weber Area Dispatch 911 and Emergency Services District (Dispatch) is governed by an Administrative Control Board comprised of seven members who are appointed by the County Commission, although four members are recommended by the Weber Area Council of Governments prior to being appointed. The Administrative Control Board appoints the Executive Director; however, the County Commission retains the authority to set the property tax levy, approve the budget, and issue long-term bonds on behalf of the Dispatch and is therefore able to impose its will on the Dispatch. Copies of the Dispatch's audited financial statements can be obtained from the Dispatch's administrative office at 2186 Lincoln Avenue, Ogden, Utah, 84401.

The Weber Morgan Health Department (WMHD) was created by an interlocal agreement between Weber and Morgan Counties and is governed by the Board of Health. The majority of Board of Health voting members are appointed by the Weber County Commissioners. The County has the ability to modify and approve WMHD's budget and is therefore able to impose its will on the WMHD. Separately audited financial statements are not issued by WMHD. The basic fund financial statements are included in the supplementary section of this report.

The Weber Housing Authority (WHA) is governed by a seven-member board that is appointed by the County Commission. The board has hired an executive director to oversee WHA's day-to-day operations as it administers low-income housing grant funds. The County has agreed to provide accounting, payroll, human resource management, legal, and banking services to WHA at no cost. These services impose financial burdens on the County. Copies of WHA's audited financial statements can be obtained from the Office of the Utah State Auditor, Utah State Capitol Complex, East Office Building, Suite E310, Salt Lake City, UT 84114 or online at auditor.utah.gov.

The County Commissioners are also responsible for appointing or approving the members of the boards of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The County's basic financial statements consist of both government-wide statements and fund statements. The government-wide statements focus on the County as a whole, while the fund statements focus on individual funds.

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide statements present information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Primary government activities are distinguished between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, grants, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

The Statement of Net Position presents the reporting entity's non-fiduciary assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/ inflows, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is restricted when constraints are either externally imposed or are imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable within a specific function. The County does not allocate general government (indirect) expenses to other functions. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function; 2) court fines; and 3) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other revenues not meeting the definition of program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements - A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. Separate statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. For governmental and proprietary funds, the emphasis is on major funds, with each displayed in a separate column.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund This fund is the principal operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in another fund.
- Culture Parks and Recreation Fund This special revenue fund accounts for the operations of the County's Culture Parks and Recreation department and includes all revenues and expenses related to the operations of the County's Parks, Recreation, Ice Sheet, Golden Spike Event Center, and Ogden Eccles Conference Center. The principal revenue source is user fees.
- **Library Fund** This special revenue fund accounts for the operations of the County's main library and four branches. The fund's main source of revenue is a separate property tax levy.
- Transportation Development Fund This special revenue fund accounts for the County's taxes and fees that
  are restricted for expanding roads, transit, and transportation corridors.
- **Grant Fund** This special revenue fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures of programs that are primarily funded from restricted federal and state grants.
- Special Assessment Bond Fund This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the County's special assessment bonds. The principal revenue source is payments from owners of property within the assessment area.
- Capital Projects Fund This fund accounts for construction of major capital facilities and infrastructure assets, except those financed in proprietary funds.

Weber County's non-major governmental funds account for specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes.

The County reports the following proprietary funds:

- Solid Waste Transfer Station Enterprise Fund This fund accounts for the operations of the County's transfer station and former landfill site. It is reported as a major enterprise fund.
- Animal Shelter Fund This fund accounts for the operations of the County's animal shelter. It is reported as
  a major enterprise fund.
- Internal Service Funds These funds account for the financing of risk management, fleet services, the
  county garage, and costs of employee termination and post-employment benefits to other departments of
  the county on a cost-recovery basis. Internal service funds are combined with governmental activities on
  the government-wide statements.

The County reports the following fiduciary funds:

Custodial Funds - These funds account for assets held by the County as a custodian for other governments
or organizations and include property taxes, personal funds of inmates who are held at the county jail, and
other funds that do not belong to the County.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the related liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Other revenues are recognized in the year in which the related sales or other activity has occurred. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

The proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues generally result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating items, such as interest expense and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The governmental fund financial statements are prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when the related liability is incurred.

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources, and Equity

The County has significant policies regarding recognition and reporting of certain assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/ inflows, and equity.

Cash and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of demand deposits with financial institutions and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the purchase date. Investments may include pooled and non-pooled investments with original maturities greater than three months. All cash equivalents are stated at fair value. Restricted cash and investments include amounts held by the County's bond trustee that are reserved for future debt service requirements. Investments are recorded at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. Accordingly, the change in fair value of investments is recognized as an increase or decrease to investment assets and investment income.

Receivables - Taxes receivable include accrued amounts for sales taxes and delinquent property taxes. Receivables from other governments are reasonably assured. Accordingly, no allowance for uncollectible accounts has been established except for a \$10,000 allowance in the Solid Waste Transfer Station Enterprise Fund.

Property Taxes - Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property on January 1st of each year. Taxes are levied on property owners in July and are payable by November 30th. The County bills and collects property taxes for all taxing entities within the County through the Treasurer's Tax Collection Custodial Fund. Collections are periodically distributed to the taxing entities, with final settlement due March 31st of the subsequent year. The County records a receivable and deferred inflow for delinquent taxes in governmental funds, but no allowance for doubtful accounts is made as uncollected taxes are deemed to be substantially collectible through foreclosure.

Inventories and Prepaid Items - In all funds, inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out method and consist of expendable supplies and merchandise. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenditures/expenses when purchased rather than when consumed. Certain payments to vendors for goods and services reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Capital Assets - Capital assets include land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, furniture, fixtures and equipment (including intangible assets and computer software); infrastructure (roads, bridges, and flood control); and construction in progress. The capitalization threshold is defined to be assets that cost at least \$5,000 for furniture, fixtures, and equipment; and \$100,000 for buildings and other improvements. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

Capital assets purchased in governmental funds are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund statements. When constructing capital assets, interest expense incurred relating to governmental and proprietary activities is not capitalized, but expensed in the period in which the cost is incurred.

Buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and other depreciable assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	Years
Infrastructure	15-40
Buildings and Improvements	10-50
Heavy Equipment	5-20
Vehicles	3-10
Other Assets	3-20

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary fund capital assets are also reported in the appropriate fund statements.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

**Deferred Outflows of Resources** - A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net assets that applies to a future reporting period and will therefore be reported as an outflow/expense in future years. All deferred amounts on bond refundings are reported as deferred outflows of resources and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide statements.

Leases as a lessee / Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs): The County has entered into several noncancellable leases / SBITAs. The County recognizes a liability and an intangible right-to-use assets in the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease / SBITA, the County initially measures the liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the term. Subsequently, the liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the liability, adjusted for payments made at or before the commencement date, plus certain initial direct / implementation costs. Subsequently, the asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases / SBITAs include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) term, and (3) payments.

- The County uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged
  by the lessor is not provided, the County generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the
  discount rate for leases.
- The term includes the noncancellable period of the lease /SBITA. Payments included in the measurement
  of the liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the County is reasonably
  certain to exercise. In determining the term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create
  an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension
  options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the term if the lease / SBITA is reasonably
  certain to be extended (or not terminated).

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease / SBITAs and will remeasure the asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the liability.

Assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

Payments due under the lease / SBITA contracts are fixed payments.

Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable,
- amounts expected to be payable by the County under residual value guarantees,
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the County exercising that option.

Payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. Extension and termination options are included in leases / SBITAs to maximize operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the County's operations. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the County and not by the respective lessor.

The payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the County's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

**Leases as a Lessor**: The County is a lessor for noncancellable leases of office space and land. The County recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease, and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

Pensions - For purposes of measuring the pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Utah Retirement Systems Pension Plan (URS) and additions to/deductions from URS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by URS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Compensated Absences and Post-employment Benefits - County employees accrue vacation leave according to years of service:

	<b>Hours Accrued</b>
Years of Service	Per Pay Period
0 – 5 years	4.00 (13 days per year)
6 – 10 years	4.62 (15 days per year)
11 - 15 years	5.54 (18 days per year)
Over 15 years	7.07 (23 days per year)

Employees are allowed to carry forward all accrued vacation leave, up to 320 hours, into the next calendar year. Employees may also earn compensatory time, but only at the discretion of the employee's supervisor. The rate is one and one-half hours for each overtime hour worked, with a maximum accrual of 240 hours.

Vacation and compensatory leave are recorded as an expenditure when used in governmental funds and as an expense when earned in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements. A liability for unused vacation and compensatory leave is recorded in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Part-time employees eligible for benefits accrue sick leave at eight hours for every 173 hours worked. Permanent full-time employees accrue sick leave at a rate of eight hours per month, with a maximum limit of 480 hours of sick leave. Employees hired before January 1, 2018 are paid out up to 320 hours of vacation upon termination or retirement and up to 280 hours of unused, accumulated sick leave hours upon retirement only. Employees hired after January 1, 2018 are paid up to 80 hours of vacation upon termination or retirement; no sick leave is paid out to these employees upon retirement.

The County maintains a Termination Pool Internal Service Fund. Payments of leave balances at termination are made from the pool and are funded by charges to departments' ongoing budgets based on a fixed percentage of payroll. As explained in Note 12, payments for post-employment healthcare are also recognized as expenses of the pool, and rates are set annually to cover the estimated cost of the current year's retiree healthcare benefits.

Long-term Obligations - In the government-wide statements and proprietary fund statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of unamortized premiums and discounts.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

In the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums, discounts, and issuance costs are recognized in the current period. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

**Deferred Inflows of Resources** - A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net assets by the government that applies to a future reporting period and will therefore be recognized as an inflow/revenue in future years. Delinquent property taxes owed to the County but not yet collected are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental fund statements and recognized as revenue as the taxes are collected in future years.

**Net Position and Fund Balances** - The difference between assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows is net position on the government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund statements, and fund balance on the governmental fund statements. Note 10 provides more information on the County's policies and classifications related to net position and fund balances.

#### E. Revenues and Expenditures / Expenses

**Revenue Availability** - Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in governmental funds when they are both "measurable and available." Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Weber County considers property tax revenues to be "available" if they are collected within 30 days after year-end. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met. All other revenues, including sales taxes, are considered to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under leases are reported as other financing sources.

**Expenditure/Expense Recognition** - In governmental funds, expenditures are generally recorded when the related liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisition and construction are reported as expenditures in the period they are acquired or built. In proprietary funds and government-wide statements, expenses are recorded when the related liability is incurred.

When an expenditure or expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, the County generally uses restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance, with unassigned fund balance applied last.

**Property and Other Taxes** - In accordance with state law, the County assesses, bills, collects, and distributes property taxes for all taxing jurisdictions within its boundaries, including the County itself, as well as other governments such as cities, school districts, and special districts. Uncollected taxes, including delinquent amounts, are deemed to be substantially collectible or recoverable through foreclosure. Accordingly, no allowance for doubtful tax accounts is considered necessary. Property taxes are assessed and become a lien against the property at January 1 in the year in which due. The property tax valuation notice is sent in July, but it is not a billing. Property owners are billed in October with a payment due date of November 30. Tax collections for other governments are recorded in the County's Custodial fund until disbursed.

#### F. Interfund Activity and Balances

Government-wide Statements - In general, eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activity, including internal service fund activity. However, interfund services provided and used between different functional categories have not been eliminated when to do so would distort the direct costs and program revenues of the applicable functions. Interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated from the Statement of Net Position, except for the residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, if any, which are shown as "internal balances."

**Governmental Fund Statements** - Interfund transactions for goods and services provided and used are reported as revenues and expenditures in the funds involved. Cash transfers between funds of the County are reported as other financing sources and uses in the governmental fund statements.

#### NOTE 2. FINANCIAL REPORTING CHANGES AND OTHER ITEMS

#### **New Accounting Pronouncements**

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, the Authority adopted the following new accounting standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)

These statements and had little or no effect on the Authority's financial activities:

- GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations
- GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements

#### Special Item - National Opioids Settlement

During the year, the County signed settlement agreements with pharmaceutical distributors who manufactured and marketed opioids. Per these settlements, the County will receive payments through 2037. Among other programs, these funds will be used to treat opioid use disorders, support people in treatment and recovery, and prevent misuse of opioids. The settlement agreements resolve the claims of the County for related lawsuits in federal and state courts. The County recorded revenue and a related receivable in the governmental activities sections on the entity wide financial statements. On the fund level, the County recorded a receivable and a corresponding deferred inflow for this settlement amount in the Grant Fund. Because the opioid settlement was unusual in nature but within the control of management, it is reported as a special item on the government wide financial statements.

#### **Adjustments to Beginning Net Position**

In 2013, the county issued a special assessment bond to finance public infrastructure improvements. The county recorded the issuance of the debt as though it were a general obligation bond. However, per GASB 6, special assessment bonds are exchange-like transactions and the county should have also recorded a receivable and deferred inflow on the fund statements, and a receivable with a corresponding revenue on the entity wide statements. Therefore we increased our governmental activities beginning net assets by \$7,955,600 with a corresponding increase in accounts receivable. On the fund level statements, we increased accounts receivables and unavailable revenue by \$7,955,600 with no change to the beginning fund balance.

This change also resulted in the Special Assessment Bond fund qualifying as a major fund. The County also stopped classifying its Debt Service fund as a major fund as it no longer met the threshold to be reported as major. These changes to the financial reporting entity had no effect on governmental activities net position nor the governmental fund balance.

#### **NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

Deposits and investments of Weber County are governed by the Utah Money Management Act (Utah Code Annotated, Title 51, Chapter 7, "the Act") and by rules of the Utah Money Management Council ("the Council"). Following are discussions of the County's exposure to various risks related to its cash management activities.

#### A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be recovered. The County's policy for managing custodial credit risk is to adhere to the Money Management Act (the Act). The Act requires all deposits of County funds to be in a qualified depository, defined as any financial institution whose deposits are insured by an agency of the federal government and which has been certified by the Commissioner of Financial Institutions as meeting the requirements of the Act and adhering to the rules of the Utah Money Management Council.

The County's deposits in the bank in excess of the insured amount are uninsured and are not collateralized, nor do state statutes require them to be. At December 31, 2023, the bank balance of the County's deposits was \$3,576,919, of which \$2,560,750 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **B.** Investments

The State of Utah Money Management Council has the responsibility to advise the State Treasurer about investment policies, promote measures and rules that will assist in strengthening the banking and credit structure of the state, and review the rules adopted under the authority of the State of Utah Money Management Act that relate to the deposit and investment of public funds.

The County follows the requirements of the Utah Money Management Act (Utah Code, Title 51, Chapter 7) in handling its depository and investment transactions. The Act requires the depositing of County funds in a qualified depository. The Act defines a qualified depository as any financial institution whose deposits are insured by an agency of the Federal Government and which has been certified by the State Commissioner of Financial Institutions as meeting the requirements of the Act and adhering to the rules of the Utah Money Management Council.

The Money Management Act defines the types of securities authorized as appropriate investments for the County's funds and the conditions for making investment transactions. Investment transactions may be conducted only through qualified depositories, certified dealers, or directly with issuers of the investment securities.

Statutes authorize the County to invest in negotiable or nonnegotiable deposits of qualified depositories and permitted negotiable depositories; repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements; commercial paper that is classified as "first tier" by two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations; bankers' acceptances; obligations of the United States Treasury including bills, notes, and bonds; obligations, other than mortgage derivative products, issued by U.S. government sponsored enterprises (U.S. Agencies) such as the Federal Home Loan Bank System, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), and Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae); bonds, notes, and other evidence of indebtedness of political subdivisions of the State; fixed rate corporate obligations and variable rate securities rated "A" or higher, or the equivalent of "A" or higher, by two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations; shares or certificates in a money market mutual fund as defined in the Money Management Act; and the Utah State Public Treasurers' Investment Fund.

The Utah State Treasurer's Office operates the Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF). The PTIF is available for investment of funds administered by any Utah public treasurer and is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. The PTIF is authorized and regulated by the Money Management Act (Utah Code, Title 51, Chapter 7). The Act established the Money Management Council which oversees the activities of the State Treasurer and the PTIF and details the types of authorized investments. Deposits in the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the State of Utah, and participants share proportionally in any realized gains or losses on investments.

The PTIF operates and reports to participants on an amortized cost basis. The income, gains, and losses of the PTIF, net of administration fees, are allocated based upon the participant's average daily balance. The fair value of the PTIF investment pool is approximately equal to the value of the pool shares. The majority of teh PTIF's corporate bonds and notes are variable-rate securities, which reset every three months to the prevailing market interest rates.

#### **Fair Value of Investments**

The County measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established by generally accepted accounting principles. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

- Level 1: Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the County can access. Since valuations are based on quoted prices that are readily and regularly available in an active market, the valuation of these securities does not entail any significant degree of judgment. Securities classified as Level 1 inputs include U.S. Government securities and other U.S. agencies and sovereign government obligations.
- Level 2: Valuations based on guoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Securities classified as Level 2 include corporate and municipal bonds, and "brokered" or securitized certificates of deposit; and,
- Level 3: Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

At December 31, 2023, the County had the following recurring fair value measurements.

Investment Type	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
PTIF investments	\$ 288,677,330	\$ -	\$ 288,677,330	\$ -
Cash	512,896	512,896	-	-
Certificate of deposits	9,398,064	-	9,398,064	-
Corporate debt	6,533,144	-	6,533,144	-
Money market mutual funds	375,637	375,637	-	-
U.S. government agencies	926,606	926,606	-	-
U.S. treasuries	2,945,098	2,945,098	-	-
Total	\$ 309,368,775	\$ 4,760,237	\$ 304,608,538	\$ -

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities.

For securities that generally have market prices from multiple sources, it can be challenging to select the best individual price, and the best source one day may not be the best source on the following day. The solution is to report a "consensus price" or a weighted average price for each security. Weber County receives market prices for these securities from a variety of industry-standard data providers (e.g., Bloomberg), security master files from large financial institutions, and other third-party sources. Through the help of an investment advisor, Weber County uses these multiple prices as inputs into a distribution-curve based algorithm to determine the daily market value.

 U.S. treasuries, money markets, U.S. agencies: quoted prices for identical securities in markets that are active:

Debt securities classified in Level 2 are valued using the following approaches

- Corporate and municipal bonds and commercial paper: quoted prices for similar securities in active markets;
- Repurchase agreements, negotiable certificates of deposit, and collateralized debt obligations: matrix pricing based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices;
- Money market mutual funds: published fair value per share (unit) for each fund;
- Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund: application of the December 31, 2023, fair value factor, as calculated by the Utah State Treasurer, to Weber County's average daily balance in the fund.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Weber County policy for managing its exposure to fair value loss arising from increasing interest rates is to comply with the State's Money Management Act. Section 51-7-11 of the Money Management Act requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments may not exceed the period of availability of the funds to be invested. The Act further limits the remaining term to maturity on all investments in commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, fixed-rate negotiable certificates of deposits, and fixed-rate corporate obligations to 270 days - 15 months or less. The Act further limits the remaining term to maturity on all investments in obligations of the United States Treasury, obligations issued by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises, and bonds, notes, and other evidence of indebtedness of political subdivisions of the State to 5 years. In addition, variable rate corporate note securities may not have a remaining term to final maturity exceeding three years.

As of December 31, 2023, Weber County's investments had the following maturities (in years):

Investment Type	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 to	3	3 to 5	5 or more
PTIF investments	\$ 288,677,330	\$ 288,677,330	\$	- \$	-	\$ -
Cash	512,896	512,896		-	-	-
Certificate of deposits	9,398,064	2,800,541	3,7	71,722	2,825,801	-
Corporate debt	6,533,144	799,550	5,7	33,594	-	-
Money market mutual funds	375,637	375,637		-	-	-
U.S. government agencies	2,945,098	789,066	2,1	56,032	-	-
U.S. treasuries	926,606	926,606		-		
Total	\$ 309,368,775	\$ 294,881,626	\$ 11,6	61,348 \$	2,825,801	\$ -

#### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The County's policy for reducing its exposure to credit risk is to comply with the State's Money Management Act, as previously discussed.

On December 31, 2023, Weber County's investments had the following quality ratings:

Investment Type	Fair Value	AAA	AA	Α	BBB	NA
PTIF investments	\$ 288,677,330 \$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 288,677,330
Cash	512,896	512,896	-	-	-	-
Certificate of deposits	9,398,064	-	1,193,040	1,398,780	464,657	6,341,587
Corporate debt	6,533,144	-	501,525	6,031,619	-	-
Money market mutual funds	375,637	375,637	-	-	-	-
U.S. government agencies	926,606	926,606	-	-	-	-
U.S. treasuries	2,945,098	2,945,098	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 309,368,775 \$	4,760,237 \$	1,694,565	\$ 7,430,399	\$ 464,657	\$ 295,018,917

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The County's policy for reducing this risk of loss is to comply with the Rules of the Money Management Council. Rule 17 of the Money Management Council limits investments in a single issuer of commercial paper and corporate obligations to 5-10% depending upon the total dollar amount held in the portfolio.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk.

All investments other than bank deposits or funds invested in the state treasurer's fund are to be held by a third party with securities delivered on delivery vs. purchase basis. As of December 31, 2023, Weber County safe-kept these investments with custodian counterparty US Bank, NA, and all investments which are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent and are registered in Weber County's name. Investments held by the public treasurer are kept in safekeeping by a bank or trust company, or in a book-entry-only record maintained by a securities depository.

#### **NOTE 4. INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES**

#### A. Interfund Transfers

Transfers between funds occur primarily to finance programs accounted for in one fund with resources collected in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. Interfund transfers among governmental and internal service funds for the year ended December 31, 2023 were as follows:

#### Transfers In Reported in

	Capital Projects	Municipal Services Fund	Culture Parks and Recreation	Debt Service Fund	To	otal Transfers Out
Transfers Out Reported in						
General Fund	\$ 8,618,604	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	8,618,604
Culture Parks and Recreation Fund	 -	100,000	-	-		100,000
Transportation Development Fund	-	382,496	-	-		382,496
Tourism Fund (Nonmajor)	 -	-	5,401,359	-		5,401,359
Animal Shelter (Enterprise Fund)	 -	-	-	219,951		219,951
Total Transfers In	\$ 8,618,604	\$ 482,496	\$ 5,401,359	\$ 219,951	\$	14,722,410

The transfers from the Animal Shelter Fund are for debt service. Transfers from the Transportation Development fund are to help fund road maintenance and improvements. Transfers from the Tourism fund are to support park and recreation activities. Transfers from the General fund are primarily used to support the acquisition of capital assets.

#### **NOTE 5. TAX ABATEMENTS**

As authorized by UCA Title 17C, Weber County provides post-performance tax abatements to Community Reinvestment Agencies (CRAs) throughout Weber County. The abated tax revenue is used within a defined project area to cover the costs of new developments, including the cost of public infrastructure and other improvements, incentives to developers or participants within the project area, and administrative expenses of the Agency.

Each abatement agreement specifies the length, the County's participation percentage of new taxes generated over the base value (buy-in), the base value amounts of the property in the project areas, and a maximum amount of increment payable in the agreement, if applicable.

Amounts of post-performance property tax increment paid to CRAs for the year were as follows:

Agency	Buy In	<b>Expiration Date</b>	Ta	ax Abated
Marriott-Slaterville	55%-65%	2033-2036	\$	77,889
North Ogden	50%-100%	2023-2033		303,486
Ogden	72%-100%	2024-2047		1,166,770
Pleasant View	90%	2023		201,640
Roy	60%	2026-2027		84,352
South Ogden	75%-100%	2030-2041		172,834
Washington Terrace	50%	2025		119,402
Weber County Redevelopment Agency	75%	2036		312,853
MIDA	100%	2060		634,687
Total Tax Abated			\$	3,073,913

Year Ended December 31, 2023

The Community Reinvestment Agency of Weber County (a blended component unit) has entered into an agreement with the Weber County School District in which the school district will give up 50 percent of the incremental tax revenue through 2036. This increment will be used to fund public infrastructure on Summit Mountain. During the year, the school district paid \$570,269 to this CRA.

#### NOTE 6. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities as of December 31, 2023 consisted of the following amounts:

	Salaries /	Vendors /		Interest /	
	Benefits	Others	Re	lated Charges	Total
Governmental Activities:					
General Fund	\$ 3,453,898	\$ 771,913	\$	-	\$ 4,225,811
Culture Parks and Recreation Fund	-	537,085		-	537,085
Library Fund	-	83,503		-	83,503
Transportation Fund	-	7,096,293		-	7,096,293
Grant Fund	-	358		-	358
Special Assessment Bond Fund	-	-		286,155	286,155
Capital Projects Fund	-	441,625		-	441,625
Nonmajor Funds	-	1,165,561		272,926	1,438,487
Adjustments for leases	-	-		3,252	3,252
Internal Service Funds	-	589,365		-	589,365
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 3,453,898	\$ 10,685,703	\$	562,333	\$ 14,701,934
Business-type Activities:					
Solid Waste Transfer Station Fund	\$ -	\$ 613,147	\$	-	\$ 613,147
Animal Shelter Fund	-	10,217		-	10,217
Total Business-type Activities	\$ -	\$ 623,364	\$	-	\$ 623,364

#### NOTE 7. LEASES AND SUBSCRIPTION BASED IT ARRANGEMENTS

#### A. Lease Receivable

During the year, the County purchased the office building where its administrative offices were located. As part of that purchase, the County assumed three tenant leases of office space. These leases have term of between two and four years, including renewal options. The county also leases out land for cellular tower antennas. These leases are non-cancelable for an average of 5 years, with options to renew. The County believes the lessees will exercise the renewal options with reasonable certainty. The County's lease arrangements do not contain any material residual value guarantees. As the interest rate implicit in the County's leases is not readily determinable, the County utilizes its incremental borrowing rate of 3.8% to discount the lease payments.

Minimum lease payments receivable on leases of investment properties are as follows:

	Governmental .	Activiti	es
Fiscal Year	Principal		Interest
2024	\$ 221,462	\$	34,983
2025	233,946		26,417
2026	88,952		19,905
2027	 16,140		18,060
2028	 16,704		17,496
2029-2033	 103,060		76,520
2034-2038	 135,993		54,345
2039-2043	176,860		25,312
2044-2048	 42,088		1,361
Total	\$ 1,035,205	\$	274,400

The total amount of inflows of resources relating to leases recognized in the current fiscal year are as follows:

	Governmental Activities
Lease revenue	\$ 228,904
Interest revenue	\$ 41,082

#### B. Subscription Based IT Arrangements

The County has entered into several agreements to use software subscriptions for human resource and accounting functions. These agreements call for fixed payments and have terms of between three to five years. The County is not reasonably certain that it will exercise its renewal options beyond the initial term for any of its agreements and is therefore amortizing the related subscription asset over the original term.

See note 8 for disclosures of subscription assets and related accumulated amortization.

The statement of net position shows the following amounts relating to SBITAs:

		Governmental Activities		
Subscription liability				
Current	\$	118,377		
Non-current		182,832		
	\$	301,209		

The future principal and interest lease payments as of December 31, 2023, were as follows:

Fiscal year	<b>Governmental Activities</b>						
	Principal		Interest				
2024	\$ 118,377	\$	10,265				
2025	123,270		5,742				
2026	59,561		1,286				
2027	 -		-				
2028	 -		-				
Total	\$ 301,209	\$	17,294				

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2023 was as follows:

#### **A. Primary Government**

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land and Related Assets	\$ 32,560,259	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,560,259
Construction-In-Progress	 -	1,037,479	-	1,037,479
Capital assets not being depreciated	 32,560,259	1,037,479		33,597,738
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	 198,863,972	2,843,535	(166,095)	201,541,412
Infrastructure	 136,856,614	16,539,883	-	153,396,497
Intangible Assets-Software	 1,703,084	154,784	(37,095)	1,820,773
Equipment - Governmental Funds	 15,812,022	2,622,472	(468,947)	17,965,547
Equipment - Internal Service Funds	 11,497,941	1,085,704	(376,553)	12,207,092
Right to Use Assets - SBITA	 1,393,207	106,438	-	1,499,645
Total	 366,126,840	 23,352,816	(1,048,690)	388,430,966
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings and Improvements	 (98,998,713)	(5,716,751)	151,990	(104,563,474)
Infrastructure	(51,938,581)	(3,827,171)	-	(55,765,752)
Intangible Assets-Software	 (1,261,284)	(147,016)	37,096	(1,371,204)
Equipment - Governmental Funds	 (9,770,796)	(1,210,375)	440,921	(10,540,250)
Equipment - Internal Service Funds	 (8,716,554)	(940,488)	356,168	(9,300,874)
Right to Use Assets - SBITA	(241,879)	(248,473)	-	(490,352)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	 (170,927,807)	(12,090,274)	986,175	(182,031,906)
Capital assets being depreciated, net	 195,199,033	11,262,542	(62,515)	206,399,060
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 227,759,292	\$ 12,300,021	\$ (62,515)	\$ 239,996,798

Depreciation expense of governmental activities for the year was charged to functions as follows:

General Government	\$	1,553,610
Public Safety		1,902,100
Library Services		1,976,082
Streets and Public Improvements		3,745,464
Parks, Recreation & Public Facilities		1,972,530
Depreciation on capital assets of the County's internal service funds is		
charged to the various functions based on their usage of assets		940,488
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	12,090,274

		Beginning Balance		Additions		Deletions	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land and Related Assets	\$	1,604,505	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,604,505
Capital assets not being depreciated	_	1,604,505	_	-	_	-	1,604,505
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Buildings and Improvements		11,247,343		1,107,998		-	12,355,341
Equipment		2,659,972		1,851,992		(1,077,368)	3,434,596
Total		13,907,315		2,959,990		(1,077,368)	15,789,937
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:							
Buildings and Improvements		(4,685,697)		(273,998)		-	(4,959,695)
Equipment		(1,030,604)		(448,956)		656,398	(823,162)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(5,716,301)	-	(722,954)		656,398	 (5,782,857)
Capital assets being depreciated, net		8,191,014		2,237,036		(420,970)	10,007,080
Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	9,795,519	\$	2,237,036	\$	(420,970)	\$ 11,611,585

#### **B.** Discrete Component Units

The following table summarizes net capital assets reported by the discrete component units:

	В	eginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Er	nding Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land and Related Assets	\$	454,394	\$ -	\$ -	\$	454,394
Capital assets not being depreciated		454,394	-	-		454,394
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Buildings and Improvements		11,229,372	705,886	-		11,935,258
Equipment		3,866,996	221,415	(106,010)		3,982,401
Total		15,096,368	927,301	(106,010)		15,917,659
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Buildings and Improvements		(1,641,139)	(311,500)	-		(1,952,639)
Equipment	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(2,434,850)	(430,533)	152,618		(2,712,765)
Intangible Assets-Software		(14,930)	-	-		(14,930)
Total		(4,090,919)	(742,033)	152,618		(4,680,334)
Capital Assets, Net	\$	11,459,843	\$ 185,268	\$ 46,608	\$	11,691,719

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **NOTE 9. Long-Term Liabilities**

#### A. Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2023 were as follows:

	Beginning Balancet	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 37,900,000 \$	- \$	2,730,000	\$ 35,170,000	2,790,000
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	1,437,000	-	201,000	1,236,000	203,000
Special Assessment Area Bonds	12,095,000	-	1,030,000	11,065,000	920,000
Unamortized Premiums / Discounts	809,754	-	75,617	734,137	75,617
Notes Payable	32,453	87,752	53,097	67,108	54,423
Subscription Liability - SBITAs	416,605	-	115,396	301,209	118,377
Compensated Absences	5,157,718	4,906,184	5,083,356	4,980,546	4,976,410
Net Pension Liability*	-	10,951,059	-	10,951,059	-
OPEB Liability	5,647,039	245,580	943,629	4,948,990	943,629
Total Governmental Long-term Liabilities	63,495,569	16,190,575	10,232,095	69,454,049	10,081,456
Business-type Activities:					
Compensated Absences	96,101	18,736	-	114,837	114,837
Net Pension Liability*	-	246,837	-	246,837	-
Landfill Post-Closure Costs	504,277	62,736	26,140	540,873	30,000
Total Business-type Long-term Liabilities	600,378	328,309	26,140	902,547	144,837
Component Units:					
Lease Revenue Bonds	4,316,000	-	245,000	4,071,000	254,000
Note Payable	822,927	517,474	502,741	837,660	8,474
Compensated Absences	633,782	5,854	18,753	620,883	620,883
Net Pension Liability*	-	2,641,279	-	2,641,279	-
OPEB Liability	1,503,105	116,452	29,193	1,590,364	14,186
Total Component Unit Liabilities	7,275,814	3,281,059	795,687	9,761,186	897,543

<sup>\*</sup> The changes in the Pension Liabilities are netted as additions or deletions for this schedule since that information is not readily available for inclusion.

For active employees, the compensated absences liability of governmental activities is liquidated in the General Fund or special revenue fund where the respective employing department operates. Upon termination, the liability is liquidated in the Termination Pool (an Internal Service Fund). See Note 1 for additional discussion of compensated absences. OPEB liabilities are liquidated from the Termination Pool. Pension liabilities are typically liquidated from the General Fund.

#### **B.** General Obligation Bonds

During 2023, the County issued no new General Obligation debt. General Obligation Bonds Payable at December 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

Bond Issue	Date Issued	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue	D	Balance December 31, 2023
2016 Project Bonds	9/1/2016	7/15/2035	2.00% to 4.00%	\$ 10,835,000	\$	8,520,000
2020 Refunding Bonds	10/29/2020	1/15/2034	0.30% to 2.10%	28,195,000		26,650,000
Total General Obligation Bonds Outstanding						35,170,000
Add Unamortized Premium				 		289,774
Total General Obligation Bonds Payable				 	\$	35,459,774

#### **Debt service requirements to maturity**

	Serie	s 20	16	Series 2020 Total General Obligation Bon				ıds			
Year	 Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	Principal	Interest		Total
2024	\$ 515,000	\$	206,106	\$	2,275,000	\$	377,306	\$ 2,790,000	\$ 583,412	\$	3,373,412
2025	535,000		185,106		2,300,000		361,288	2,835,000	546,394		3,381,394
2026	555,000		163,306		2,325,000		341,038	2,880,000	504,344		3,384,344
2027	575,000		146,456		2,350,000		315,900	2,925,000	462,356		3,387,356
2028	585,000		134,856		2,375,000		286,950	2,960,000	421,806		3,381,806
2029 to 2033	3,110,000		487,100		12,400,000		859,169	15,510,000	1,346,269		16,856,269
2034 to 2035	2,645,000		78,434		2,625,000		27,563	5,270,000	105,997		5,375,997
Total	\$ 8,520,000	\$	1,401,364	\$	26,650,000	\$	2,569,214	\$ 35,170,000	\$ 3,970,578	\$	39,140,578

#### C. Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

During 2023, the County issued no new Sales Tax Revenue Obligation debt. Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Payable at December 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

Bond Issue	Date Issued	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue	D	Balance ecember 31, 2023
2020 Refunding Bonds	9/22/2020	7/1/2029	1.11%	\$ 1,830,000	\$	1,236,000
Total Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Outstanding				 		1,236,000
Add Unamortized Premium						-
Total Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Payable					\$	1,236,000

Year Ended December 31, 2023

**Pledged Revenues.** The County has pledged future sales tax revenues to pay up to 100% of the outstanding principal and interest payments of all series of sales tax revenue bonds listed above. Sales taxes are pledged through 2030 and include both the county option ¼% sales tax reported in the General Fund and the local option 1% sales tax reported in the Municipal Services Fund (non-major fund). The current year's required principal and interest payments and total pledged sales tax revenue collected were \$216,951 and \$22,668,462, respectively. Although sales tax revenues are legally pledged as security for the bonds, to date all principal and interest payments have been made from other sources.

The following table shows the County's annual debt service requirements to maturity for all outstanding sales tax revenue bonds.

#### **Debt service requirements to maturity**

	Series 2020								
Year		Principal		Interest		Total			
2024	\$	203,000	\$	13,720	\$	216,720			
2025		204,000		11,466		215,466			
2026		203,000		9,202		212,202			
2027		208,000		6,949		214,949			
2028		207,000		4,640		211,640			
2029		211,000		2,342		213,342			
Total	\$	1,236,000	\$	48,319	\$	1,284,319			

#### D. Special Assessment Bonds

During 2023, the County did not issue any new Special Assessment Bonds.

In prior years, the County issued \$17,670,000 of Special Assessment bonds. Proceeds from the bonds are being used to finance infrastructure improvements in the Summit Mountain Assessment Area, to fund a capitalized interest account, and to fund a debt service reserve account equal to one year of principal and interest payments (the Bond Funded Reserve Account). The developer, Summit Mountain Holding Group (SMHG), contributed cash to a second reserve account equal to one year of principal and interest payments (the Developer Funded Reserve Account). SMHG also agreed to fund a third reserve account, up to \$720,000, over time as building permits are issued for units within the assessment area (the Development Funded Reserve Account).

The bonds are payable from the levy of assessments against the properties located in the assessment area. Properties for which assessments are not paid are subject to foreclosure, and proceeds from foreclosure sales are to be used to pay the balance of the assessment applicable to that property. In the event that proceeds from foreclosure sales, combined with annual assessment payments from property owners, are not sufficient to pay the total annual debt service payment, the debt service reserve accounts will be drawn upon first from the Development Funded Reserve Account, then from the Bond Funded Reserve Account.

In addition, in the event that the Bond Funded Reserve Account is drawn down for any reason, the County has pledged to replenish the Bond Funded Reserve Account from one or more of the following sources: (a) an appropriation from the General Fund; (b) the issuance of general obligation bonds (which would require voter approval); (c) an appropriation from any other available funds as determined by the County; or (d) the levy of a property tax up to .0002 per dollar of taxable value of taxable property within the County in any one year. The County's pledge to replenish the Bond Funded Reserve Account is legally binding as long as any of the 2013 Special Assessment bonds remain outstanding.

Dalanaa

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** Year Ended December 31, 2023

Special Assessment Bonds Payable at December 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

Bond Issue	Date Issued	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue	D	ecember 31, 2023
2013 Special Assessment Bonds	9/17/2013	1/15/2033	5% to 5.75%	\$ 17,670,000	\$	11,065,000
Total Special Assessment Bonds Outstanding						11,065,000
Add Unamortized Premium						444,363
Total Special Assessment Bonds Payable					\$	11,509,363

#### **Debt service requirements to maturity**

	Series 2013							
Year		Principal		Interest		Total		
2024	\$	920,000	\$	598,988	\$	1,518,988		
2025		890,000		549,163		1,439,163		
2026		940,000		498,838		1,438,838		
2027		995,000		445,625		1,440,625		
2028		1,055,000		389,250		1,444,250		
2029 to 2033		6,265,000		941,421		7,206,421		
Total	\$	11,065,000	\$	3,423,285	\$	14,488,285		

#### E. Component Unit Lease Revenue Bonds

During 2023, the Local Building Authority of the Weber Area Dispatch 911 and Emergency Services District did not issue any new Lease Revenue Bonds. Lease Revenue Bond payable at December 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

Bond Issue	Date Issued	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue	De	Balance ecember 31, 2023
2016 Lease Revenue Bonds	11/29/2016	4/1/2036	3.39%	\$ 5,424,000	\$	4,071,000
Total Lease Revenue Bonds Outstanding						4,071,000
Add Unamortized Premium						-
Total Lease Revenue Obligation Bonds Payable				 	\$	4,071,000

#### **Debt service requirements to maturity**

	Series 2016							
Year		Principal		Interest		Total		
2024	\$	254,000	\$	133,702	\$	387,702		
2025		262,000		124,955		386,955		
2026		271,000		115,921		386,921		
2027		281,000		106,565		387,565		
2028		290,000		96,886		386,886		
2029 to 2033		1,608,000		327,271		1,935,271		
2034 to 2036		1,105,000		57,037		1,162,037		
Total	\$	4,071,000	\$	962,337	\$	5,033,337		

#### F. Notes Payable

The county has entered into a several financed purchase transaction to acquire copiers, printers, and other assets with payments scheduled through April 2025. Principal payments for 2024 and 2025 will be \$54,423 and \$12,685, respectively.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### G. Defeased Bonds

In prior years, the County defeased a portion of the 2013 Series general obligation bond, the 2012 Series sales tax bonds, and the 2014B Series sales tax bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds and other monies into irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the Statement of Net Position. At December 31, 2023, \$1,380,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

#### H. Conduit Debt Obligations

As allowed by federal and state laws and IRS regulations, Weber County has acted as a conduit for tax-exempt financing for various private entities located in the County. In all such cases, the bonds are secured by the facilities and equipment that were acquired with bond proceeds, and the bonds are payable solely from the revenues of the company for whom the bonds were issued. The County is not obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds and therefore the bonds are not reported as liabilities of the County. As of December 31, 2023, the following conduit debt obligations were outstanding:

	Entity Name /				Outstanding at
Conduit Debt Issue	Type of Facilities Financed	Issue Date	<b>Maturity Date</b>	Par Amount	Dec. 31, 2023
Weber County Business Development	U.S. Holdings, Inc. / Industrial				
Revenue Bonds Series 2007	Manufacturing	3/1/2007	3/1/2027	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,500,000

#### NOTE 10. Net Position and Fund Balances

#### A. Net Position

Net position restricted by enabling legislation represents resources which a party external to the County – such as citizens, public interest groups, or the courts – can compel the County to use only for the purpose specified by the legislation. The Statement of Net Position reports \$109.7 million of total restricted net position, none of which is restricted by enabling legislation.

The County reported a deficit unrestricted net position in one internal service fund.

• Termination Pool Fund – This deficit is a result of implementing GASB 75, recognizing the full liability for the County's OPEB plan. The County has set a funding rate to recover its costs on an ongoing basis to help offset this deficit.

#### B. Governmental Fund Balances - Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, and Assigned

Weber County's spendable fund balances are classified into four categories:

- 1. Nonspendable, which includes inventory and prepaid expenses.
- 2. Restricted Purposes, which include balances that are legally restricted for specific purposes due to constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Committed Purposes, which include balances that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to
  constraints imposed by formal action (ordinance or resolution) of the County Commission in a public meeting.
  As both ordinances and resolutions require the same administrative steps to pass, they are considered equally
  binding.
- 4. Assigned Purposes, which include balances that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Per County policy, assigned fund balance amounts are determined by the Clerk/Auditor's Office at year-end in consultation with other departments that directly manage those specific resources, and in accordance with the purposes of the funds in which the balances reside.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the County's policy is to first apply restricted balances, then committed balances, then assigned balances.

#### C. Unassigned Fund Balance

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This amount represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. State law limits unassigned fund balance of the General Fund to the greater of 20% of General Fund revenues or the current year's General Fund property tax revenues. The county has adopted a minimum fund balance policy, which requires that general fund and two special revenue funds (Library and Paramedic) to maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance equivalent to two months of operating expenditures. For 2023, the General Fund unassigned balance was \$39.6 million, which equals 40.8% of General Fund revenues and is below the current-year property tax revenue limit of \$41.8 million.

The table below summarizes the purposes of the County's restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances.

		Restricted Purposes	Committed Purposes		Assigned Purposes
General Fund:			-		
Surveyor Monuments	\$	27,900	\$ -	\$	-
Attorney Prosecution		11,340	-		-
Capital Defense		-	-		500,000
Public Safety Programs	<u> </u>	17,724			4,611
Total General Fund		56,964			504,611
Other Major Funds:					
Culture Parks and Recreation	······	354,552	1,046,189		-
Library		-	3,592,750		-
Transportation Development	······	78,371,509	-		-
Grant Fund - Public Health Programs	······	1,974,622	-		-
Debt Service		4,398,782	-		-
Capital Projects	<u> </u>	3,237,851			69,124,760
Total Other Major Funds		88,337,316	4,638,939	_	69,124,760
Nonmajor Funds:					
Paramedic		-	3,609,328		-
Economic Development		643,312	-		-
Future Capital Improvements		9,573,770	-		-
Debt Service		5,225,113	-		-
Administrative Services		-	-		6,213,214
Sewer System		-	-		368,115
Parks and Recreation Programs		15,856,698	-		-
Total Nonmajor Funds		31,298,893	3,609,328		6,581,329
Total, All Governmental Funds	\$	119,693,173	\$ 8,248,267	\$	76,210,700

#### FINANCIAL SECTION

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **NOTE 11. RETIREMENT PLANS**

#### A. Pension Plans

#### **General Information About the Pension Plan**

Plan Description: Eligible plan participants are provided with pensions through the Utah Retirement Systems. Utah Retirement Systems is comprised of the following Pension Trust Funds:

- Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System (Noncontributory System) and Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Contributory System) are multiple employer cost sharing retirement systems.
- Public Safety Retirement System (Public Safety System) is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system; and
- Tier 2 Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Tier 2 Public Employees System) and Tier 2
   Public Safety and Firefighter Contributory Retirement System (Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighters System)
   are multiple employer, cost sharing, public employee retirement systems.

The Tier 2 Public Employees System became effective July 1, 2011. All eligible employees beginning employment on or after July 1, 2011, who have no previous service credit with any of the Utah Retirement Systems, are members of the Tier 2 Retirement System.

The Utah Retirement Systems (Systems) are established and governed by the respective sections of Title 49 of the Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended. The Systems' defined benefit plans are amended statutorily by the State Legislature. The Utah State Retirement Office Act in Title 49 provides for the administration of the Systems under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board, whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Systems are fiduciary funds defined as pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds. URS is a component unit of the State of Utah. Title 49 of the Utah Code grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms.

URS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained by written request to Utah Retirement Systems, 560 East 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102 or visiting the website: <a href="https://www.urs.org">www.urs.org</a>.

#### **Benefits Provided**

URS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Retirement benefits are as follows:

#### **Summary of Benefits by System**

System	Final Average Salary	Years of service required and/or age eligible for benefit	Benefit percent per year of service	COLA**
Noncontributory System	Highest 3 years	30 years any age 25 years any age* 20 years age 60* 10 years age 62* 4 years age 65	2.0% per year all years	Up to 4%
Public Safety System	Highest 3 years	20 years any age 10 years age 60 4 years age 65	2.5% per year up to 20 years; 2.0% per year over 20 years	Up to 4%
Tier 2 Public Employees System	Highest 5 years	35 years any age 20 years age 60* 10 years age 62* 4 years age 65	1.5% per year all years	Up to 2.5%
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter System	Highest 5 years	25 years any age 20 years age 60* 10 years age 62* 4 years age 65	1.5% per year to June 30, 2020 2.0% per year July 1, 2020 to present	Up to 2.5%

<sup>\*</sup> with actuarial reductions

<sup>\*\*</sup> All post-retirement cost-of-living adjustments are non-compounding and are based on the original benefit except for Judges, which is a compounding benefit. The cost-of-living adjustments are also limited to the actual Consumer Price Index (CPI) increase for the year, although unused CPI increases not met may be carried forward to subsequent years.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **Contribution Rate Summary**

As a condition of participation in the Systems, employers and/or employees are required to contribute certain percentages of salary and wages as authorized by statute and specified by the URS Board. Contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions (where applicable) is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Contribution rates as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

			Employer
Utah Retirement Systems	Employee	Employer	401(k)
Contributory System			
11 - Local Governmental Division Tier 1	6.00%	13.96%	N/A
111 - Local Governmental Division Tier 2	N/A	16.01%	0.18%
Noncontributory System			
15 - Local Governmental Division Tier 1	N/A	17.97%	N/A
Public Safety Retirement System			
75 - Other Division A With 4% COLA	N/A	35.71%	N/A
122 – Tier 2 DB Hybrid Public Safety	2.59%	26.99%	N/A
Tier 2 DC Only			
211 Local Government	N/A	6.19%	10.00%
222 Public Safety	N/A	12.99%	14.00%

Tier 2 rates include a statutory required contribution to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the Tier 1 plans.

As discussed in note 1, the Weber Morgan Health Department (WMHD) and the Weber Housing Authority (WHA) are discrete component units of Weber County. However, for the purposes of the pension footnote disclosures, Utah Retirement Systems considers employees of those component units to be Weber County employees and has included them in the calculations of the County's pension assets, liabilities, expense, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions. We allocated those amounts to the financial statements of the WMHD and WHA and to the proprietary funds based on the average employee payroll for the last five years. The Weber Area Dispatch 911 and Emergency Services District (Dispatch) is also a discrete component unit and is reported separately by the Utah Retirement Systems.

#### **Weber County Reporting Entity Less Dispatch**

For fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, the employer and employee contributions to the Systems were as follows:

		Employer		Employee
System	Co	ontributions	Co	ntributions
Noncontributory System	\$	2,933,322	\$	-
Public Safety System		2,487,751		-
Tier 2 Public Employees System		3,451,797		-
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter		1,918,809		184,137
Tier 2 DC Only System		327,574		-
Tier 2 DC Public Safety and Firefighter		125,714		-
Total Contributions	\$	11,244,966	\$	184,137

Contributions reported are the URS Board approved required contributions by System. Contributions in the Tier 2 Systems are used to finance the unfunded liabilities in the Tier 1 Systems.

#### Combined Pension Assets, Liabilities, Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of **Resources Related to Pensions**

At December 31, 2023, net pension assets and net pension liabilities were reported as follows:

#### Measurement Date: December 31, 2022

					Proportionate	
System	Net Pension Asset	ı	Net Pension Liability	Proportionate Share	Share Dec 31, 2021	Change (Decrease)
Noncontributory System	\$	- \$	3,646,449	2.1290038%	1.9998334%	0.1291704%
Contributory System		-	-	0.0000000%	0.3469204%	-0.3469204%
Public Safety System		-	7,196,532	5.5654410%	5.6679512%	-0.1025102%
Tier 2 Public Employees System		-	926,901	0.8512322%	0.7377418%	0.1134904%
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter		-	164,809	1.9755544%	1.9301074%	0.0454470%
Total Net Pension Asset / Liability	\$	- \$	11,934,691			

The net pension asset and liability were measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset and liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022 and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The proportion of the net pension asset and liability is equal to the ratio of the employer's actual contributions to the Systems during the plan year over the total of all employer contributions to the System during the plan year.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized pension expense as follows.

System	Amount
Noncontributory	\$ 1,657,800
Contributory	45,428
Public Safety	1,190,921
Tier 2 Public Employees	1,775,206
Tier 2 Public Safety	 715,369
Total	\$ 5,384,724

At December 31, 2023, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources, as well as pension expense, were reported as follows:

Deferred Outflow of Resources	•	Non - ontributory		Contributory	Public Safety	 ier 2 Public Employees	T	ier 2 Public Safety	Total
		Jiitiibutory	_	Jointh Ibutory	Salety	 Lilipioyees		Salety	IUtai
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual	\$	1,236,821 597,605	\$	- \$ -	31,862 193,015	313,073 300,916	\$	79,502 \$ 104,230	1,661,258 1,195,766
earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences		2,405,234		-	1,668,046	373,697		170,997	4,617,974
between contributions and proportionate share of contributions Contributions subsequent to the		88,708		-	-	145,282		37,843	271,833
measurement date Total	\$	2,933,322 7,261,690	\$	- - \$	2,487,751 4,380,674	\$ 3,779,371 4,912,340	\$	2,044,522 2,437,095 \$	11,244,966 18,991,798

Year Ended December 31, 2023

Deferred Inflow of Resources	Non - contributory	Contributory	Public Safety	Tier 2 Public Employees	Tier 2 Public Safety	Total
Differences between expected and actual	-	•	•		•	
experience	\$ -	\$ -\$	-	\$ 36,775	\$ 54,653 \$	91,428
Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual	14,561	-	-	2,358	16,508	33,427
earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences	-	-	-	-	-	-
between contributions and proportionate						
share of contributions Contributions subsequent to the	28,521	-	306,845	36,468	20,099	391,933
measurement date	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 43,082	\$ - \$	306,845	\$ 75,601	\$ 91,260 \$	516,787

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions results from contributions made by us prior to our fiscal year end, but subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2022:

System	Amount
Noncontributory	\$ 2,933,322
Contributory	-
Public Safety	2,487,751
Tier 2 Public Employees	3,779,371
Tier 2 Public Safety	2,044,523
Total	\$ 11,244,966

These contributions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the upcoming fiscal year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	C	Non - ontributory	Contributory		Public Safety	Tier 2 Public Employees	•	Tier 2 Public Safety	Total
2024	\$	(519,175)	\$	- \$	(1,534,663)	\$ 51,431	\$	15,565 \$	(1,986,843)
2025		144,661		-	(295,467)	110,310		33,555	(6,941)
2026		966,089		-	695,354	176,299		53,471	1,891,212
2027		3,693,712		-	2,720,854	335,535		109,267	6,859,368
2028		-		-	-	77,976		10,215	88,190
Thereafter		-		-	-	305,817		79,240	385,057

#### Weber Area 911 Dispatch and Emergency Services District (Discrete Component Unit)

For fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, the employer and employee contributions to the Systems were as follows:

System	Employer ntributions	Employee Contributions		
Noncontributory System	\$ 13,880	\$	-	
Public Safety System	686,084		-	
Tier 2 Public Employees System	39,210		-	
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter	465,685		46,694	
Tier 2 DC Only System	-		-	
Tier 2 DC Public Safety and Firefighter	28,902		-	
Total Contributions	\$ 1,233,761	\$	46,694	

Contributions reported are the URS Board approved required contributions by System. Contributions in the Tier 2 Systems are used to finance the unfunded liabilities in the Tier 1 Systems.

#### Combined Pension Assets, Liabilities, Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At December 31, 2023, we reported net pension assets and net pension liabilities as follows:

#### Measurement Date: December 31, 2022

		Net		Net		Proportionate	
	F	Pension		Pension	Proportionate	Share	Change
Dispatch		Asset		Liability	Share	Dec 31, 2021	(Decrease)
Noncontributory System	\$		- \$	25,957	0.0151551%	0.0145043%	0.0006508%
Contributory System			-	-	0.0000000%	0.0000000%	N/A
Public Safety System			-	1,822,921	1.4097571%	1.3200179%	0.000897392
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighters System			-	44,027	0.5277497%	0.5629451%	-0.000351954
Tier 2 Public Employees System			-	11,579	0.0106334%	0.0066812%	0.0039522%
Total Net Pension Asset / Liability	\$		- \$	1,904,484			

The net pension asset and liability were measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset and liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The proportion of the net pension asset and liability is equal to the ratio of the employer's actual contributions to the Systems during the plan year over the total of all employer contributions to the System during the plan year.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized pension expense as follows.

System	Amount
Noncontributory	\$ (291,008)
Public Safety	 1,604,086
Tier 2 Public Employees	 21,915
Tier 2 Public Safety	 193,545
Total	\$ 1,528,538

Year Ended December 31, 2023

At December 31, 2023, we reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources relating to pensions from the following sources:

	Non -		Tier 2 Public	Tier 2 Public	
Deferred Outflow of Resources	contributory	Public Safety	Employees	Safety	Total
Differences between expected and actual					
experience	\$ 8,804	\$ 8,071	\$ 3,911	\$ 21,238 \$	42,024
Changes in assumptions	4,254	48,892	3,759	27,844	84,749
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between	17,121	422,525	4,668	45,680	489,994
contributions and proportionate share of					
contributions	477	383,036	16,711	45,440	445,664
Contributions subsequent to the measurement					
date	13,880	686,084	39,210	494,587	1,233,761
Total	<u>\$ 44,536</u>	\$ 1,548,608	\$ 68,259	\$ 634,789	2,296,192

	Non -		Tier 2 F	Public	Tier 2 Public	
Deferred Inflow of Resources	contributory	Public Safety	Emplo	yees	Safety	Total
Differences between expected and actual						
experience	\$ -	\$ -	\$	459	\$ 14,600	\$ 15,059
Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual	104	-		29	4,410	4,543
earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of	-	-		-	-	-
contributions Contributions subsequent to the measurement	310,703	-		24,849	5,377	340,929
date Total	\$ 310,807	\$ -	\$	25,337	\$ 24,387	\$ 360,531

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions results from contributions made by us prior to our fiscal year end, but subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2022:

System	Amount
Noncontributory	\$ 13,880
Public Safety	 686,084
Tier 2 Public Employees	 39,210
Tier 2 Public Safety	 494,587
Total	\$ 1,233,761

These contributions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the upcoming fiscal year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	CC	Non - ontributory	Public Safety	Tier 2 Public Employees	Tier 2 Public Safety	Total
2024	\$	(288,034)	\$ 70,005	\$ 382	\$ 6,599 \$	(211,048)
2025		(25,287)	(72,826)	1,117	11,405	(85,591)
2026		6,877	176,137	1,942	16,726	201,681
2027		26,293	689,208	3,846	31,631	750,978
2028		-	-	382	5,170	5,552
Thereafter		-	-	(3,957)	44,285	40,328

#### **Weber County Reporting Entity and Dispatch**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2022, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50 Percent
Salary increases	3.25 – 9.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	6.85 Percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were adopted from an actuarial experience study dated January 1, 2020. The retired mortality tables are developed using URS retiree experience and are based upon gender, occupation, and age as appropriate with projected improvement using 80% of the ultimate rates from the MP-2019 improvement assumption using a base year of 2020. The mortality assumption for active members is the PUB-2010 Employees Mortality Table for public employees, teachers, and public safety members, respectively.

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2022, valuation were based on an experience study of the demographic assumptions as of January 1, 2020, and a review of economic assumptions as of January 1, 2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Expected Return Arithmetic Basis						
Asset class	Target Asset Allocation	Real Return Arithmetic Basis	Long-Term expected portfolio real rate of return				
Equity securities	35.00%	6.58%	2.30%				
Debt securities	20.00%	1.08%	0.22%				
Real assets	18.00%	5.72%	1.03%				
Private equity	12.00%	9.80%	1.18%				
Absolute return	15.00%	2.91%	0.44%				
Cash and cash equivalents	0.00%	-0.11%	0.00%				
Totals	100%		5.17%				
Inflation			2.50%				
Expected arithmetic nominal return			7.67%				

The 6.85% assumed investment rate of return is comprised of an inflation rate of 2.50%, a real return of 4.35% that is net of investment expense.

Discount rate: The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.85 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that contributions from all participating employers will be made at contractually required rates that are actuarially determined and certified by the URS Board. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current, active, and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments, to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate does not use the Municipal Bond Index Rate.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

# Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.85 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.85 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (7.85 percent) than the current rate:

#### **Weber County Reporting Entity Less Dispatch**

	1	% Decrease	D	iscount Rate	1% Increase
System		(5.85%)		(6.85%)	(7.85%)
Noncontributory System	\$	22,981,143	\$	3,646,449	\$ (12,508,705)
Contributory System		-		-	-
Public Safety System		23,176,469		7,196,532	(5,798,922)
Tier 2 Public Employees System		4,050,051		926,901	(1,479,089)
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter		1,319,253		164,809	(752,698)
Total	\$	51,526,916	\$	11,934,691	\$ (20,539,414)

#### Dispatch

	19	% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
System		(5.85%)	(6.85%)	(7.85%)
Noncontributory System	\$	163,589	25,957	\$ (89,042)
Public Safety System		5,870,728	1,822,921	(1,468,899)
Tier 2 Public Employees System		50,592	11,579	(18,476)
Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter		352,425	44,027	(201,076)
Total	\$	6,437,334	\$ 1,904,484	\$ (1,777,493)

Pension plan fiduciary net position: Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued URS financial report.

#### **B.** Defined Contribution Savings Plans

The Defined Contribution Savings Plans are administered by the Utah Retirement Systems Board and are generally supplemental plans to the basic retirement benefits of the Retirement Systems, but may also be used as a primary retirement plan. These plans are voluntary tax-advantaged retirement savings programs authorized under sections 401(k), 457(b) and 408 of the Internal Revenue Code. Detailed information regarding plan provisions is available in the separately issued URS financial report.

Weber County Corporation and Weber Area Dispatch 911 participate in the following Defined Contribution Savings Plans with Utah Retirement Systems:

- \* 401(k) Plan
- \* 457(b) Plan
- \* Roth IRA Plan
- \* Traditional IRA Plan

Employee and employer contributions to the Utah Retirement Defined Contribution Savings Plans for fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, were as follows:

#### **Weber County Reporting Entity Less Dispatch**

	2023		2022	2021	
401(k) Plan	-				
Employer Contributions	\$	1,906,896	\$	1,699,253	\$ 1,558,331
Employee Contributions		2,285,418		1,983,481	2,082,309
457 Plan					
Employer Contributions		-		-	-
Employee Contributions		352,854		314,402	638,406
Roth IRA Plan					
Employer Contributions		N/A		N/A	N/A
Employee Contributions		253,504		180,070	154,064
Traditional IRA					
Employer Contributions		N/A		N/A	N/A
Employee Contributions		13,924		7,295	3,025

#### Dispatch

	2023	2022	2021
401(k) Plan			
Employer Contributions	\$ 136,008	\$ 140,712	123,303
Employee Contributions	124,937	115,067	97,123
457 Plan			
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employee Contributions	22,084	19,449	15,545
Roth IRA Plan			
Employer Contributions	N/A	N/A	N/A
Employee Contributions	3,515	4,970	5,542

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **NOTE 12. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

#### **Plan Description**

The County offers post-employment healthcare benefits (OPEB) for retired employees through a single-employer defined-benefit plan. The plan provides medical and dental benefits for eligible retirees, their spouses, and dependents through the County's group insurance plans, which covers both active and retired members. Eligibility requirements, benefit levels, retiree contributions, and employer contributions are governed by County policy and can be amended at any time. The plan is not reported as a trust fund because the County has not established an irrevocable trust to account for the plan. Also, the plan does not issue a separate report; rather, activity of the plan is reported as part of the Termination Pool, (an internal service fund).

GASB Statement 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, requires governments to account for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) on an accrual basis, rather than on a pay-as-you-go basis. The effect is the recognition of an actuarially determined expense on the Statement of Activities when a future retiree earns their post-employment benefits, rather than when they use their postemployment benefit. The post-employment benefit liability is recognized on the Statement of Net Position over time.

#### **Benefits Provided**

Benefits Provided Employees who are eligible to retire under the URS System Plans and who were also employed by the County for at least ten consecutive years immediately prior to the date of retirement may receive health and dental insurance coverage for up to five years or until the retiree turns 65, whichever comes first. The County's cost for such postemployment insurance premiums is fixed at the date of the employee's retirement, and the retiree is responsible to pay any increase in premiums for the duration of the retiree's benefit period, although the retiree may use accumulated sick leave credits to cover such cost increases until such credits are exhausted or until age 65. Insurance premiums for retirees are purchased through the County's existing employee health and dental insurance providers at the same rates as active employees. Per County policy, the County's plan is not offered to employees hired on or after January 1, 2008, and the County currently does not offer any post- employment benefits to employees hired after that date.

During 2016, the County changed its policies to phase out the post-employment benefits for existing employees. Under the new rules, for employees who retire in 2024, the county will pay for 95% of the post-employment insurance premiums, with the benefit declining five percent each year through the end of 2028. Employees retiring after December 31, 2028 will not receive any post-employment benefits.

#### **Employees** covered by benefit terms.

As of January 1, 2022, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	196
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	-
Active Employees	158
Total Participants covered by OPEB Plan	354

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2023, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2023.

#### Actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

Discount Rate	3.72%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates:	
2021 Trend HDHP / Traditional	13.94% / 14.00%
2022 Trend	7.50%
Ultimate Trend	4.54%
Year Ultimate Trend is Reached	2090
Salary Increases	3.50%

The discount rate was based on the index provided by Bond Buyer 20-Bond General Obligation Index based on the 20-year AA municipal bond rate as of December 31, 2022.

Mortality rates: Pub-2010 General Employees Headcount-Weighted Mortality, Fully Generational with Scale MP-2021, Pub-2010 General Retirees Amount-Weighted Mortality, Fully Generational with Scale MP-2021, Pub-2010 Safety Employees Headcount-Weighted Mortality fully generational using Scale MP-2021, and Pub-2010 Safety Retirees Headcount-Weighted Mortality fully generational using Scale MP-2021.

#### **Significant Changes from the Previous Actuarial Valuation**

- Increasing the discount rate from 2.06% to 3.72%.
- The payroll growth rate was increased from 3.00% to 3.50%.
- Initial trend rates were advanced, the model for trends in subsequent years is based on the Getzen Model as updated through September 2022.
- The morbidity assumptions were updated to use the Dale Yamamoto model published by the Society of Actuaries to give a better projection of anticipated costs as adjusted for age.

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

	Dece	mber 31, 2023
OPEB Liability Beginning of Year	\$	5,647,039
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost		51,159
Interest		194,421
Benefit payments		(943,629)
OPEB Liability End of Year	\$	4,948,990

#### Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the total OPEB Liability, calculated using the discount rate of 3.72%, as well as what the total OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### **Discount Rate**

	1% Decrease	Baseline	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 5,133,929	\$ 4,948,990	\$ 4,771,039

#### Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the total OPEB Liability, calculated using the trend starting at 13.94% / 14.00%, as well as what the total OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **Healthcare Cost Trend Rates**

	1% Decrease	Baseline	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 4,832,670	\$ 4,948,990	\$ 5,075,779

#### OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$245,850. At December 31, 2023, reported deferred outflows / (inflows) of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net
Changes in assumptions	\$ -	\$	- \$ -
Difference between expected and actual experience	-		
	\$ -	\$	\$ -

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	Amortization
12/31/2023	\$ -
12/31/2024	-
12/31/2025	-
12/31/2026	-
12/31/2027	-
Thereafter	
	\$ -

#### **NOTE 13. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss including theft of, damage to, and destruction of property; personal injury; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County is a participant in the Utah Counties Indemnity Pool (UCIP) to mitigate the costs of these risks. UCIP is a self-insured indemnity program which provides for the County's lawful liabilities resulting from various events limited up to \$5.0 million per each occurrence. UCIP purchases excess insurance coverage to protect and conserve pool reserves and assets. The County's responsibility extends only to payment of premiums. Deductibles are \$500 for property claims and \$1,000 for auto physical damage. The amount of settlement has not exceeded insurance or indemnity coverage since the County joined UCIP in 1998.

Year Ended December 31, 2023

The County also maintains the Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund) to account for the cost of UCIP premiums and to finance its risk of losses not covered by UCIP. All departments of the County make payments to the Risk Management Fund based on estimates of each department's insurable risks of loss and on amounts needed to pay prior and current-year uninsured claims. Changes in the claims liability for uninsured claims in current and prior fiscal years were as follows:

#### Risk Management Fund **Uninsured Claims Liability**

	2023	2022			
Beginning Liability	\$ 507	\$	-		
Claims Incurred	176,457		60,873		
Claims Paid	(152,867)		(60,366)		
Ending Liability	\$ 24,097	\$	507		

#### **NOTE 14. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENCIES**

The County records liabilities resulting from claims and legal actions when they become fixed or determinable in amount. The County is currently the defendant in several pending lawsuits. Legal counsel is of the opinion that potential claims against the County resulting from such litigation not covered by insurance do not pose a threat of significant liability to the County.

The County has received several federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. Based upon prior experience, the County believes such disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

#### **NOTE 15. LANDFILL POST-CLOSURE COSTS**

Weber County owns and maintains two landfill sites located in the Ogden, Utah area. The County is required by state and federal law to provide both closure and post-closure care of the landfill facilities.

The County accounts for closure and post-closure care costs in accordance with GASB 18, which requires reporting a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on the landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. These costs are estimates and are subject to change due to the effects of inflation, revision of laws, and other variables.

In December 1997, the County closed one landfill as required by state and federal laws and is responsible to maintain and monitor the site for 30 years after closure. The County has recognized the appropriate amount of the closure and post-closure care costs in past operating periods. As of December 31, 2023, the County's liability of \$87,080 represents the total estimated costs remaining for site maintenance and monitoring through 2027.

In 2009, Weber County opened a second landfill that accepts construction and demolition waste. As of December 31, 2023, the County's closure and post closure liability was \$453,793, the estimated total closure and post closure costs remaining to be recognized were \$3,026,212, the percentage of the landfill used was 15.0%, and the estimated future life of the landfill is over 40 years.

The County has met the Financial Assurance Mechanism pertaining to solid waste facility closures. This was done by complying with the Local Government Financial Test as required by the State of Utah.

#### **NOTE 16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The County has evaluated events subsequent to December 31, 2023 to assess the need for potential recognition or disclosure in this report. Such events were evaluated through the date these financial statements were available to be issued. Based upon this evaluation, it was determined that no subsequent events occurred that require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.



# Required Supplementary Information

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Budgeted Amounts					Variance with		
		Original		Final		Actual	F	inal Budget	
REVENUES									
Taxes:									
Property taxes	\$	42,172,332	\$	42,172,332	\$	41,761,295	\$	(411,037)	
Sales		21,237,000		21,237,000		18,630,873		(2,606,127)	
Total taxes		63,409,332		63,409,332		60,392,168		(3,017,164)	
Other revenues:									
License and fees		2,343,050		2,343,050		2,229,671		(113,379)	
Intergovernmental		4,107,965		4,533,663		4,195,873		(337,790)	
Charges for services		22,033,810		22,033,810		20,729,884		(1,303,926)	
Fines and forfeitures		1,829,705		1,829,705		2,314,807		485,102	
Miscellaneous		419,480		419,480		7,592,940		7,173,460	
Total revenues		94,143,342		94,569,040		97,455,343		2,886,303	
EXPENDITURES									
General government									
Commission		1,494,711		1,592,407		1,411,218		181,189	
Assessor		3,187,020		3,189,379		3,079,299		110,080	
Attorney - criminal		5,192,881		5,501,055		5,421,362		79,693	
Attorney - civil		1,044,109		1,092,924		1,092,649		275	
Childrens justice center		814,332		814,332		697,831		116,501	
Public defender		3,537,632		4,251,736		3,964,789		286,947	
Clerk Auditor		1,871,701		1,899,100		1,800,894		98,206	
Elections		1,018,181		1,038,181		894,771		143,410	
Purchasing		259,322		259,822		258,706		1,116	
Internal audit		120,058		120,058		52,089		67,969	
Recorder		1,291,786		1,291,786		1,245,508		46,278	
Surveyor	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1,344,773		1,347,132		1,200,423		146,709	
Treasurer		799,868		802,227		748,136		54,091	
Human resources		1,086,262		1,107,157		998,396		108,761	
Information technology	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	3,821,966		3,853,379		3,604,172		249,207	
GIS		593,320		593,320		586,270		7,050	
Operations administration		862,629		831,156		801,388		29,768	
Property management		2,835,332		2,976,274		2,625,758		350,516	
Economic development		496,279		505,615		351,205		154,410	
Center of Excellence		1,551,288		1,551,288		1,586,412		(35,124)	
Statutory and General	······································	1,681,478		905,277		674,845		230,432	
District Court		115,000		115,000		97,255		17,745	
Council of Governments		76,926		76,926		76,926		-	
USU extension service		318,259		318,259		298,755		19,504	
		35,415,113		36,033,790		33,569,057		2,464,733	

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Budgeted	l Am	ounts			Variance with	
		Original		Final		Actual		nal Budget
Public safety								
Sheriff	\$	12,837,147	\$	13,161,610	\$	12,077,771	\$	1,083,839
Jail		38,656,084		39,608,913		36,180,008		3,428,905
Crime scene investigations		1,069,025		1,175,025		1,133,138		41,887
Emergency Management		685,768		942,549		901,370		41,179
		53,248,024		54,888,097	_	50,292,287		4,595,810
Public health and welfare								
Human services		2,571,298		2,571,298		2,571,298		-
Poor and indigent		11,000		11,000		9,100		1,900
	_	2,582,298		2,582,298		2,580,398		1,900
Debt Services								
Principal retirement		168,493		168,493		168,493		-
Interest and other charges	·····	12,250		12,250		12,250		-
	_	180,743	-	180,743		180,743		-
Total expenditures		91,426,178		93,684,928		86,622,485		7,062,443
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		2,717,164		884,112		10,832,858		9,948,746
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		(8,618,604)		(8,618,604)		(8,618,604)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(8,618,604)		(8,618,604)		(8,618,604)		-
Net change in fund balances	·····	(5,901,440)		(7,734,492)		2,214,254		9,948,746
Fund balances - beginning		38,746,736		38,746,736		38,746,736		
Fund balances - ending	Ċ	32,845,296	\$	31,012,244	\$	40,960,990	\$	9,948,746

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Culture Parks and Recreation Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with		
	 Original		Final		Actual	F	inal Budget	
REVENUES								
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Sales			-				-	
Total taxes	 -	_	-	_	-		-	
Other revenues:								
Intergovernmental	 78,600		133,463		140,163		6,700	
Charges for services	 5,991,084		6,872,229		8,216,258		1,344,029	
Miscellaneous	 		16,000		11,507		(4,493)	
Total revenues	 6,069,684	_	7,021,692	_	8,367,928		1,346,236	
EXPENDITURES								
Shooting complex	 426,294		529,793		492,452		37,341	
Parks	 1,164,267		1,229,825		1,130,043		99,782	
Golden spike event center	 4,736,325		5,153,923		4,498,289		655,634	
Ice sheet	 1,860,141		2,148,730		1,613,706		535,024	
Ogden eccles conference center	 5,160,857		6,017,202		4,654,232		1,362,970	
Administration	1,114,817		746,086		566,532		179,554	
Recreation	727,272		778,382		678,502		99,880	
Total expenditures	 15,189,973		16,603,941		13,633,756		2,970,185	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (9,120,289)		(9,582,249)		(5,265,828)		4,316,421	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	 9,027,114		9,027,114		5,401,359		(3,625,755)	
Transfers out	 -		-		(100,000)		(100,000)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 9,027,114		9,027,114		5,301,359		(3,725,755)	
Net change in fund balances	 (93,175)		(555,135)		35,531		590,666	
Fund balances - beginning	 1,365,210		1,365,210		1,365,210		-	
Fund balances - ending	1,272,035	\$	810,075	\$	1,400,741	\$	590,666	

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule Library Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted	Am	ounts		Variance with	
	Original		Final	Actual	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$ 13,166,812	\$	13,166,812	\$ 13,109,757	\$	(57,055)
Total taxes	 13,166,812		13,166,812	13,109,757		(57,055)
Other revenues:						
License and fees	 644,000		644,000	682,812		38,812
Intergovernmental	 49,445		49,445	32,551		(16,894)
Charges for services	 80,500		80,500	50,430		(30,070)
Fines and forfeitures	 80,000		80,000	76,173		-
Miscellaneous	 53,000		89,500	20,485		(69,015)
Total revenues	 14,073,757		14,110,257	13,972,208		(134,222)
EXPENDITURES						
Library services	 14,219,939		14,490,612	13,692,892		797,720
Total expenditures	 14,219,939		14,490,612	13,692,892		797,720
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (146,182)		(380,355)	279,316		663,498
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-		-	-		-
Transfers out	-		-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -		-			-
Net change in fund balances	 (146,182)		(380,355)	279,316		663,498
Fund balances - beginning	 3,405,509		3,405,509	3,405,509		-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 3,259,327	\$	3,025,154	\$ 3,684,825	\$	663,498

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule Transportation Development Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Budgeted Amounts					Variance with		
		Original		Final		Actual	F	inal Budget	
REVENUES									
Taxes:									
Sales	\$	66,588,000	\$	66,588,000	\$	57,573,844	\$	(9,014,156)	
Total taxes		66,588,000		66,588,000		57,573,844		(9,014,156)	
Other revenues:									
License and fees		2,200,000		2,200,000		2,301,490		101,490	
Miscellaneous		324,000		324,000		3,287,898		2,963,898	
Total revenues		69,112,000		69,112,000		63,163,232		(5,948,768)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Streets and public improvement		67,216,837		67,234,829		46,718,629		20,516,200	
Total expenditures		67,216,837		67,234,829		46,718,629		20,516,200	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		1,895,163		1,877,171		16,444,603		14,567,432	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		-		-		-		-	
Transfers out		(371,000)		(371,000)		(382,496)		(11,496)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(371,000)		(371,000)		(382,496)		(11,496)	
Net change in fund balances		1,524,163		1,506,171		16,062,107		14,555,936	
Fund balances - beginning		62,309,402		62,309,402		62,309,402		-	
Fund balances - ending	Υ.	63,833,565	\$	63,815,573	\$	78,371,509	\$	14,555,936	

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule Grant Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with		
		Original		Final		Actual		inal Budget	
REVENUES									
Taxes:									
Sales	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total taxes		-				-		-	
Other revenues:									
Intergovernmental		25,000,000		25,000,000		6,045,449		(18,954,551)	
Fines and Forfeitures		-		-		846,647		846,647	
Miscellaneous		-		-		98,187		98,187	
Total revenues		25,000,000		25,000,000		6,990,283		(18,009,717)	
EXPENDITURES									
Capital improvements		25,035,000		25,035,000		6,234,391		18,800,609	
Total capital outlay	—	25,035,000		25,035,000		6,234,391		18,800,609	
Total expenditures	—	25,035,000		25,035,000		6,234,391		18,800,609	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(35,000)		(35,000)		755,892		790,892	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		-		-		-		-	
Transfers out		-		-		-		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)				-				-	
Net change in fund balances		(35,000)	_	(35,000)		755,892		790,892	
Fund balances - beginning		1,218,730		1,218,730		1,218,730		-	
Fund balances - ending	\$	1,183,730	\$	1,183,730	\$	1,974,622	\$	790,892	

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget to GAAP Reconciliation For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		General		ulture Parks d Recreation	Library	ransportation Development	Grants
REVENUES					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Actual total revenues (budgetary basis)	\$	97,455,343	\$	8,367,928	\$ 13,972,208	\$ 63,163,232	\$ 6,990,283
Differences - Budget to GAAP:							
Intrafund revenues are budgetary revenues but are not revenues for financial reporting		(406,906)		-	-	-	
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		<u> </u>					
Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	97,048,437	\$	8,367,928	\$ 13,972,208	\$ 63,163,232	\$ 6,990,283
EXPENDITURES							
Actual total expenditures (budgetary basis)	\$	86,622,485	\$	13,633,756	\$ 13,692,892	\$ 46,718,629	\$ 6,234,391
Differences - Budget to GAAP:							
Intrafund expenditures are budgetary expenditures but are not expenditures for financial reporting		(406,906)		-	-	-	
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental		( 13,123)					
Funds	\$	86,215,579	\$	13,633,756	\$ 13,692,892	\$ 46,718,629	\$ 6,234,391

The Information About Budgetary Reporting section is an integral part of this schedule.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### INFORMATION ABOUT BUDGETARY REPORTING

#### **Budgetary Comparison Schedules**

The Budgetary Comparison Schedules presented in this section of the report are for the County's General Fund and major special revenue funds. Budgetary comparison schedules for the County's non-major special revenue funds, debt service funds, and capital projects funds are included as Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents. Original budgets represent the revenue estimates and spending authority authorized by the County Commission prior to January 1. Final budgets represent the original budget amounts and any amendments made to the budget during the year by the County Commission through formal resolution. Final budgets do not include unexpended balances from the prior year because such balances automatically lapse to fund balance at the end of each year.

#### **Budgeting and Budgetary Control**

Weber County's annual budget is prepared and adopted before December 31 for the calendar year commencing the following January 1 in accordance with the Uniform Fiscal Procedures Act for Utah Counties. Once a budget has been adopted, it remains in effect until it has been formally revised. If any obligations are contracted for in excess of the adopted budget, they are not a valid or enforceable claim against the County. The County's budgets for the General Fund, all special revenue funds, debt service funds, and capital projects funds are legally required and are prepared and adopted on a budgetary basis. Since accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ from those used to present the financial statements in conformity with GAAP, a reconciliation showing the adjustments necessary to convert from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis statements in the General Fund and each major special revenue fund has been included.

#### Adopting the Annual Budget

On or before November 1, the Clerk/Auditor submits to the County Commission a tentative operating budget for the calendar year commencing the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The tentative operating budget is reviewed and adopted by the County Commission.

Prior to December 31, the County Commission sets a date for a public hearing at which time the taxpayers' comments regarding the tentative budget are heard. Copies of the tentative budget are made available for public inspection ten days prior to the budget hearing. Following the budget hearing, the proposed budget may be amended and is then legally enacted through passage of a resolution. A copy of the final budget is certified by the Clerk/Auditor and filed with the Utah State Auditor within thirty days of adoption. A certified copy of the budget is available to the public after adoption.

Control of budgeted expenditures is exercised, under state law, at the department level. Administrative control is maintained through detailed line-item budgets for all departments. All appropriations lapse at the end of the calendar vear.

#### Modifying the Adopted Budget

Transfers of unexpended appropriations from one expenditure account to another within the same department can be made by consent of the department head. Transfers of unexpended appropriations from one department to another department, as well as budget reductions for any department, may be made by resolution of the County Commission. Budgets of any department may be increased by resolution only after a public hearing. Notice of the hearing must be published seven days in advance of the hearing. During 2023, the County modified the budget on several occasions using all of the above procedures.

#### **CURRENT YEAR EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS**

During 2023, the Community Reinvestment Agency funds (a special revenue fund) exceeded its authorized budget by \$345,183 because required contributions to other governments based on actual tax revenues exceeded the County's budgeted estimates. The Special Assessment Bond Fund also exceeded its authorized budget by \$167,498 as several property owners chose to pay off their special assessments faster than required. Bond documents require that early payments be applied to the outstanding bond principal amounts.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO THE COUNTY'S PENSION PLANS

The following schedule presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability for its pension plans. This schedule usually covers the ten most recent fiscal years; however, the information presented is the information available as of the implementation year of GASB 68.

System	Calendar Year	Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)		Covered Payroll	Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of its covered payroll
Noncontributory System	2014	2.13638570%	\$ 9,276,689	\$	18,051,076	51.39%	90.20%
	2014	2.17122290%	12,285,835	Ą	17,697,035	69.42%	87.80%
	2016	2.01976720%	12,969,377		16,405,073	79.06%	87.30%
	2017	2.11863660%	9,282,382		16,691,835	55.61%	91.90%
	2018	2.06850030%	15,231,865		15,901,626	95.79%	87.00%
	2019	2.05767030%	7,755,089		15,702,101	49.39%	93.70%
	2020	2.00590760%	1,028,916		15,298,585	6.73%	99.20%
	2021 2022	1.99983340% 2.12900380%	(11,453,260) 3,646,449		14,627,329 15,494,647	-78.30% 23.53%	108.70% 97.50%
Contributory Retirement System	2022	2.12300300%	3,040,447		10,777,077	20.00%	<u> </u>
,	2014	0.61603940%		\$	329,657	53.90%	94.00%
	2015	0.54315010%	381,755		231,430	164.96%	85.70%
	2016	0.73547610%	241,318		176,470	136.75%	92.90%
	2017 2018	0.56647970% 0.51516250%	46,097 209,054		114,948 96,422	40.10% 216.81%	98.20% 91.20%
	2019	0.56000290%	36,701		100,348	36.57%	98.60%
	2020	0.62843770%	(112,630)		103,663	-108.65%	103.90%
	2021	0.34692040%	(251,151)		50,956	-492.88%	115.90%
D. I.I. O. ( ). O. (	2022	0.00000000%	-		-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Safety System	2014	7.002011009/	ć 10.0E0.610	\$	11 060 000	04.029/	90.50%
	2014 2015	7.99201100% 8.09602120%	\$ 10,050,618 14,502,008	Ģ	11,960,809 12,160,853	84.03% 119.25%	87.10%
	2016	7.44752500%	15,113,085		11,147,261	135.58%	86.50%
	2017	8.54755200%	13,408,188		12,571,773	106.65%	90.20%
	2018	7.38723450%	19,004,289		10,748,935	176.80%	84.70%
	2019	6.90598780%	11,088,376		9,857,851	112.48%	90.90%
	2020 2021	6.73675440% 5.66795120%	5,593,132 (4,603,185)		9,434,177 7,593,227	59.29% -60.62%	95.50% 104.20%
	2022	5.56544110%	7,196,532		7,718,685	93.24%	93.60%
Tier 2 Public		0.0001111010	7,170,002		7,7.10,000	7012110	20.00.0
Employees System							
	2014	0.60823220%			2,984,479	-0.60%	103.50%
	2015	0.78276480%	(1,709)		5,058,593	-0.03%	100.20%
	2016 2017	0.77358000% 0.80263490%	86,292 70,766		6,343,973 7,860,007	1.36% 0.90%	95.10% 97.40%
	2017	0.79231870%	339,333		9,250,088	3.67%	90.80%
	2019	0.76946050%	173,057		10,695,025	1.62%	96.50%
	2020	0.70297130%	101,107		1,124,417	8.99%	98.30%
	2021	0.73774180%	(312,240)		13,685,496	-2.28%	103.80%
Tier 2 Public Safety	2022	0.85123220%	926,901		18,574,568	4.99%	92.30%
and Firefighter System							
and i helighter bystem	2014	1.47758420%	\$ (21,852)	Ś	610,619	-3.58%	120.50%
	2015	1.70037100%	(24,843)	~	1,012,012	-2.45%	110.70%
	2016	1.62595860%	(14,114)		1,343,383	-1.05%	103.60%
	2017	2.05994190%	(23,835)		2,174,499	-1.10%	103.00%
	2018 2019	1.70735040%	42,779 174,910		2,286,778 3,064,773	1.87% 5.71%	95.60% 89.60%
	2019	1.85947240% 1.94772520%	174,910		3,866,013	5.71% 4.52%	93.10%
	2021	1.93010740%	(97,552)		4,615,626	-2.11%	102.80%

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **Schedule of Contributions**

The following schedule presents a history of the County's contribution to the Utah Retirement Systems. This schedule usually cover the ten most recent fiscal years; however, the information presented represents the information available as of the implementation year of GASB 68. There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay the related benefits.

Paragraph 81.b of GASB 68 requires employers to disclose a ten-year history of contributions in RSI. Contributions as a percentage of employee payroll may be different from the board-certified rate due to rounding and other administrative issues.

					ontributions in					
					relation to the					
	As of fiscal		ctuarial		contractually		Contribution			Contributions as
	year ended		termined		required		deficiency		Covered	a percentage of
	December 31,		ntributions		contribution		(excess)		payroll	covered payroll
Noncontributory System	2014	\$	3,163,178	\$	3,163,178	\$		- \$	18,125,725	17.45%
	2015		3,336,228		3,336,228			-	18,521,038	18.01%
	2016		3,012,019		3,012,019			-	16,659,217	18.08%
	2017		3,042,636		3,042,636			-	17,012,351	17.88%
	2018 2019		2,889,257 2,830,308		2,889,257 2,830,308			-	16,091,773 15,114,066	17.95% 18.73%
	2019		2,030,300		2,745,234			-	15,298,677	17.94%
	2020		2,613,602		2,613,602			_	14,628,272	17.94%
	2022		2,727,501		2,727,501			_	15,494,794	17.60%
	2023		2,933,322		2,933,322			_	16,802,451	17.46%
Contributory System	2014	\$	45,711	Ś	45,711	Ś		- \$	329,657	13.87%
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2015	•	37,808	•	37,808	•		- '	261,465	14.46%
	2016		25,834		25,834			-	176,495	14.64%
	2017		23,518		23,518			-	125,060	18.81%
	2018		19,728		19,728			-	96,422	20.46%
	2019		16,600		16,600			-	96,494	17.20%
	2020		15,230		15,230			-	103,663	14.69%
	2021		7,368		7,368			-	50,956	14.46%
	2022		-		-			-	-	0.00%
Public Safety System	2023 2014	Ś	3,848,671	ć	3,848,671	Ċ		- - \$	11.960.809	0.00% 32.18%
Public Safety System	2014	Ş	4,024,013	Ş	4,024,013	Ş		- Ş	12,179,370	33.04%
	2016		3,702,598		3,702,598			_	11,165,784	33.16%
	2017		4,219,768		4,219,768			_	12,753,801	33.09%
	2018		3,594,155		3,954,155			-	10,985,747	32.72%
	2019		3,343,238		3,343,238			-	9,880,595	33.84%
	2020		3,226,513		3,226,513			-	9,512,966	33.92%
	2021		2,539,575		2,539,575			-	7,589,187	33.46%
	2022		2,539,888		2,539,888			-	7,720,303	32.90%
	2023		2,487,751		2,487,751			-	7,739,488	32.14%
Tier 2 Public Employees										
System*	2014	\$	434,406	\$	434,406	\$		- \$	2,995,316	14.50%
	2015		757,366		757,366			-	5,076,580	14.92%
	2016		957,028		957,028			-	6,389,458	14.98%
	2017		1,192,733		1,192,733			-	8,004,769	14.90%
	2018		1,427,835		1,427,835			-	9,320,041	15.32%
	2019		1,673,228		1,673,228			-	10,338,809	16.18%
	2020		1,774,441		1,774,441			-	11,286,750	15.72%
	2021		2,186,571		2,186,571			-	13,717,102	15.94%
	2022 2023		2,987,719		2,987,719			-	18,646,967	16.02%
	2023		3,451,797		3,451,797				21,560,248	16.01%

#### **NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Year Ended December 31, 2023

	As of fiscal year ended December 31,	Actuarial Determined ontributions	(	Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	Contribution deficiency (excess)		Covered payroll	Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll
Tier 2 Public Safety and								
Firefighter System*	2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	\$ 142,447 239,698 320,559 513,595 551,078 746,877 995,174 1,247,490	\$	142,447 239,698 320,559 513,595 551,078 746,877 995,174 1,247,490	\$		\$ 617,234 1,012,204 1,352,259 2,194,007 2,312,380 3,080,921 3,870,978 4,621,530	23.08% 23.68% 23.71% 23.41% 23.83% 24.24% 25.71%
	2022 2023	1,642,096 1,918,809		1,642,096 1,918,809		-	6,085,133 7,109,545	26.99% 26.99%
Tier 2 Public Employees DC	2023	 1,910,009		1,910,009		-	7,109,343	20.99%
Only System*	2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	\$ 26,302 47,771 65,559 92,724 131,099 170,876 194,795 248,312 290,976 327,574	\$	26,302 47,771 65,559 92,724 131,099 170,876 194,795 248,312 290,976 327,574	\$		\$ 422,754 712,589 916,448 1,403,259 1,954,366 2,456,661 2,908,599 3,689,395 4,521,999 5,291,988	6.22% 6.70% 7.15% 6.61% 6.71% 6.96% 6.70% 6.73% 6.43% 6.19%
Tier 2 Public Safety and		·		•				
Firefighter DC Only System*	2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	\$ 12,784 17,472 22,790 39,684 53,568 56,983 72,868 88,136 99,315 125,714	\$	12,784 17,472 22,790 39,684 53,568 56,983 72,868 88,136 99,315	\$		\$ 102,802 134,502 168,293 309,935 402,127 437,291 560,951 678,494 764,549 967,774	12.44% 12.99% 13.54% 12.80% 13.32% 13.03% 12.99% 12.99% 12.99%

<sup>\*</sup> Contributions in Tier 2 include an amortization rate to help fund the unfunded liabilities in the Tier 1 systems. Tier 2 systems were created effective July 1, 2011.

Paragraph 81.b of GASB 68 requires employers to disclose a 10-year history of contributions in RSI. Contributions as a percentage of covered-payroll may be different than the board certified rate due to rounding and other administrative issues.

#### **Changes in Assumptions:**

In 2016, there was a decrease in the wage inflation assumption for all employee groups from 3.75% to 3.50% and the payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.50% to 3.25%.

In 2017, the assumed investment return assumption was decreased from 7.50% to 7.20% and the assumed inflation rate was decreased from 2.75% to 2.60%.

In 2018, the assumed investment return assumption was decreased from 7.20% to 6.95%, a reduction in the price inflation assumption from 2.60% to 2.50%.

In 2020, as a result of SB 129, the retirement rates for members in the Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter Hybrid System have been modified to be the same as the assumption used to model the retirement pattern in the Tier I Public Safety and Firefighter Systems, except for a 10% load at first eligibility for unreduced retirement prior to age 65.

In 2021, there were a number of demographic assumptions e.g. rates of termination, disability, retirement, as well as an updated mortality and salary increase assumption.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Year Ended December 31, 2023

In 2022, the investment return assumption was decreased by 0.10% to 6.85% or use in the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation. This assumption change was based on analysis performed by the actuary and adopted by the Utah State Retirement Board. In aggregate, this assumption change resulted in a \$509 million increase in the Total Pension Liability, which is about 1.3% of the Total Pension Liability as of December 31, 2020 for all systems combined. The demographic assumptions were reviewed and updated in the January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation and are currently scheduled to be reviewed in the year 2023.

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

#### Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

As more fully described in Note 12, the County offers post-employment healthcare benefits (OPEB) for retired employees through a single-employer defined-benefit plan. The following schedule presents a history of the County's changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios. There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay the related benefits. This schedule usually covers the ten most recent fiscal years; however, the information presented is the information available as of the implementation year of GASB 75.

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total OPEB liability:						
Service cost	\$	51,159	\$ 49,324	\$ 145,205	\$ 114,131	\$ 105,330
Plan change		-	-	-	(526,509)	-
Interest		194,421	218,851	122,061	127,446	139,668
Assumption changes		-	(400,552)	383,017	675,609	-
Difference between actual and expected						
experience		-	855,707	-	2,387,592	(166,854)
Benefit payments		(943,629)	(909,785)	(718,118)	(703,723)	(622,938)
Net change in total OPEB liability		(698,049)	(186,455)	(67,835)	2,074,546	(544,794)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		5,647,039	5,833,494	5,901,329	3,826,783	4,371,577
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	4,948,990	\$ 5,647,039	\$ 5,833,494	\$ 5,901,329	\$ 3,826,783
Covered-employee payroll Total OPEB liability as a percentage of		12,837,672	12,403,548	16,649,548	16,322,998	28,599,352
covered-employee payroll		38.55%	45.53%	35.04%	36.15%	13.38%
		2018	2017			
Total OPEB liability:	_		 			

	 2018	 2017
Total OPEB liability:		
Service cost	\$ 107,628	\$ 621,941
Plan change	-	(439,968)
Interest	161,129	311,223
Assumption changes	-	(190,056)
Difference between actual and expected		
experience	(244,695)	(5,473,287)
Benefit payments	(672,946)	(366,951)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(648,884)	(5,537,098)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	 5,020,461	10,557,559
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 4,371,577	\$ 5,020,461
Covered-employee payroll Total OPEB liability as a percentage of	28,038,580	24,118,690
covered-employee payroll	15.59%	20.82%

#### **FINANCIAL SECTION**

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **Use of Estimates**

The OPEB Expense and OPEB Liability amounts are based on the 3.72% 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bond index rate effective December 31, 2022.

#### **Changes in Assumptions**

- In 2018, the discount rate was increased from 3.00% to 3.44%.
- In 2020, the discount rate was decreased to 2.12%.
- In 2021, the discount rate was decreased to 2.06% and the payroll growth rate was increased from 2.00% to 3.00%.
- In 2022, the discount rate was increased to 3.72%. The payroll growth rate was increased from 3.00% to 3.50%.



# **Supplementary Information**

## **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

#### **Paramedic Fund**

This special revenue fund accounts for the County's paramedic services. The principal revenue source is property taxes.

## Community Reinvestment Agency Fund (Blended Component Unit)

The Community Reinvestment Agency exists to encourage economic development by redeveloping certain areas within the County. The principal revenue source is property tax increment funds.

#### **Impact Fees Fund**

This fund accounts for the County's impact fees that are charged to all new developments in the unincorporated areas of the County. Impact fees are used to pay for capital improvements to vital infrastructure such as roads, sewer systems, and storm water drainage systems.

#### **Municipal Services Fund**

This fund is required to exist by state statutes. It accounts for certain municipal-type services in the unincorporated areas of the County including planning and zoning, building inspection, public safety, road maintenance, and street lighting. Revenues come mainly from sales taxes and state road funds.

#### **RAMP Tax Fund**

This fund accounts for a voter-approved countywide 1/10<sup>th</sup> of one percent sales tax that is restricted for use on facilities and activities related to recreation, arts, museums, and parks ("RAMP").

#### **Tourism Fund**

This fund accounts for the County's tourismrelated taxes such as the restaurant tax and the hotel room tax. These funds are spent to promote tourism and recreation within the County.

#### **Flood Control**

This fund accounts for the County's flood control activities within the County. The principal revenue source is property taxes.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the County's general obligation and sales tax revenue bonds. The principal revenue source is property taxes.

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2023

			Special	Revenue		
	-	Paramedic	Community einvestment Agency	Impact Fees		Municipal Services
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$	3,556,791	\$ 1,506,415	\$ 5,405,547	\$	5,696,587
Accounts receivable net		-	-	-		151,994
Taxes receivable		181,846	13,233	-		1,157,542
Restricted cash and investments	<u> </u>		_			-
Total assets	\$	3,738,637	\$ 1,519,648	\$ 5,405,547	\$	7,006,123
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$ 876,336	\$ 9,280	\$	279,410
Deposits		-	-	-		600
Unearned revenue		-	-	-		100,354
Total liabilities			 876,336	9,280		380,364
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflow - unavailable revenue - property taxes		129,309	-	-		44,430
Total deferred inflows of resources		129,309			_	44,430
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)						
Restricted		-	643,312	5,396,267		-
Committed		3,609,328	-	-		-
Assigned		-	-	-		6,581,329
Total fund balances (deficits)		3,609,328	\$ 643,312	\$ 5,396,267	\$	6,581,329
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$	3,738,637	\$ 1,519,648	\$ 5,405,547	\$	7,006,123

	Sp	ecial Revenue			D	ebt Service	
 Ramp Tax		Tourism	FI	ood Control	Control Debt Service		tal Nonmajor overnmental funds
\$ 7,307,565	\$	6,092,234	\$	4,143,333	\$	5,435,976	\$ 39,144,448
-		-		-		-	151,994
1,081,595		1,375,322		122,598		189,481	4,121,617
-		-		-		7,704	7,704
\$ 8,389,160	\$	7,467,556	\$	4,265,931	\$	5,633,161	\$ 43,425,763
\$ 18	\$	-	\$	517	\$	272,926	\$ 1,438,487
-		-		-		-	600
-		-		-		-	100,354
18	_	-		517		272,926	1,539,441
-		-		87,911		135,122	396,772
				87,911		135,122	396,772
8,389,142		7,467,556		4,177,503		5,225,113	31,298,893
-		-		-		-	3,609,328
-		-		-		-	6,581,329
\$ 8,389,142	\$	7,467,556	\$	4,177,503	\$	5,225,113	\$ 41,489,550
\$ 8,389,160	\$	7,467,556	\$	4,265,931	\$	5,633,161	\$ 43,425,763

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

			Special	Revenue		
		Paramedic	Community Reinvestment Agency	Impact Fees		Municipal Services
REVENUES			 			
Taxes:						
Current property	\$	3,386,827	\$ 3,182,857	\$ -	\$	1,064,508
Sales		-	-	-		4,101,432
Total taxes		3,386,827	3,182,857			5,165,940
Other revenues:						
License and fees	_	176,366	-	1,162,080		1,478,214
Intergovernmental		-	570,269	-		2,853,418
Charges for services		-	-	-		2,045,141
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	-		290,411
Miscellaneous		112,990	-	231,468		216,704
Total revenues		3,676,183	 3,753,126	1,393,548		12,049,828
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government		-	-	-		4,082,819
Public safety		3,420,445	-	-		2,074,660
Streets and public improvement		-	-	365,263		5,217,677
Parks and recreation		-	-	-		-
Conservation and development	•	-	3,767,828	-		-
Debt service:	•					
Principal retirement		-	-	-		-
Interest and other charges		-	-	-		-
Total expenditures		3,420,445	3,767,828	365,263		11,375,156
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		255,738	(14,702)	1,028,285		674,672
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		-	-	-		482,496
Transfers out		-	-	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)			 -			482,496
Net change in fund balances		255,738	(14,702)	1,028,285	_	1,157,168
Fund balances - beginning		3,353,590	658,014	4,367,982		5,424,161
Fund balances - ending	\$	3,609,328	\$ 643,312	\$ 5,396,267	\$	6,581,329

	vice	Debt Serv			ecial Revenue	S	
Total Nonmajor Governmental funds		Debt Serv	od Control	FI	Tourism		Ramp Tax
Tunus	1100	Debt oci i	ou control		Tourisiii		Kump Tux
\$ 13,374,213	03,935	\$ 3,50	2,236,086	\$	_	\$	_
19,227,902	-	Ψ 0,00	-	Ÿ	9,105,852	٧	6,020,618
32,602,11	_		2,236,086		9,105,852		6,020,618
3,115,997	82,838	18	116,499		-		-
3,423,687	-		-		-		-
2,045,14	-		-		-		-
290,41	-		-		-		-
1,001,913	2,973		118,198			_	319,580
42,479,264	89,746	3,68	2,470,783		9,105,852	_	6,340,198
4,082,819	-		-		-		-
5,495,10	-		-		-		-
6,476,308	-		893,368		-		-
7,827,994	-		-		1,683,500		6,144,494
3,767,828	-		-		-		-
2,931,000	31,000	2,93	-		-		-
622,25	22,255	62	-		-		-
31,203,309	53,255	3,55	893,368		1,683,500		6,144,494
11,275,95	36,491	13	1,577,415		7,422,352	_	195,704
702,447	19,951	21	-		-		-
(5,401,359					(5,401,359)	_	
(4,698,912	19,951	21	-	_	(5,401,359)	_	-
6,577,043	356,442	35	1,577,415		2,020,993	_	195,704
34,912,507	868,671	4,86	2,600,088		5,446,563		8,193,438
\$ 41,489,550	25,113		4,177,503	\$	7,467,556	\$	8,389,142

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Paramedic Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted	l Am	ounts		Va	riance with
	 Original		Final	Actual	Fir	nal Budget
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Current property taxes	\$ 3,415,389	\$	3,415,389	\$ 3,386,827	\$	(28,562)
Total taxes	3,415,389		3,415,389	3,386,827		(28,562)
Other revenues:						
License and fees	 185,000		185,000	176,366		(8,634)
Miscellaneous	 6,000		6,000	112,990		106,990
Total revenues	 3,606,389		3,606,389	3,676,183		69,794
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety - paramedic services	 3,606,008		3,688,673	3,420,445		268,228
Total expenditures	3,606,008		3,688,673	3,420,445		268,228
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 381		(82,284)	255,738		338,022
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	 -		-	-		-
Transfers out	-		-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 					-
Net change in fund balances	 381		(82,284)	255,738		338,022
Fund balances - beginning	 3,353,590		3,353,590	3,353,590		-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 3,353,971	\$	3,271,306	\$ 3,609,328	\$	338,022

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule Community Reinvestment Agency Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted	l Amo	ounts		Variance with	
	Original		Final	Actual	Fi	nal Budget
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Current property taxes	\$ 2,865,000	\$	2,865,000	\$ 3,182,857	\$	317,857
Total taxes	2,865,000		2,865,000	3,182,857		317,857
Other revenues:						
Intergovernmental	 535,000		535,000	570,269		35,269
Miscellaneous	 -		-	-		-
Total revenues	 3,400,000		3,400,000	3,753,126		353,126
EXPENDITURES						
Conservation and development	 3,422,645		3,422,645	3,767,828		(345,183)
Total expenditures	3,422,645		3,422,645	3,767,828		(345,183)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (22,645)		(22,645)	(14,702)		7,943
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	 -		-	-		-
Transfers out	-		-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-		-	-		-
Net change in fund balances	 (22,645)		(22,645)	(14,702)		7,943
Fund balances - beginning	 658,014		658,014	658,014		-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 635,369	\$	635,369	\$ 643,312	\$	7,943

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule Impact Fees Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted	Amount	S		Variance with		
	Original	F	inal	Actual	F	inal Budget	
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Sales	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$		
Total taxes	 -		-	-		-	
Other revenues:							
License and fees	 981,000		981,000	1,162,080		181,080	
Miscellaneous	12,600		12,600	231,468		218,868	
Total revenues	 993,600		993,600	1,393,548		399,948	
EXPENDITURES							
Streets and public improvement	 3,013,000	3	3,013,000	365,263		(2,647,737	
Total expenditures	3,013,000	3	3,013,000	365,263		(2,647,737	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (2,019,400)	(2	2,019,400)	1,028,285		(2,247,789	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	-		-	-			
Transfers out	-		-	-			
Total other financing sources (uses)	-		-	-			
Net change in fund balances	 (2,019,400)	(2	2,019,400)	1,028,285		(2,247,789	
Fund balances - beginning	4,367,982	2	1,367,982	4,367,982			
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,348,582	\$ 2	2,348,582	\$ 5,396,267	\$	(2,247,789	

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule Municipal Services Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Budgeted	l Amo	ounts		Variance with	
		Original		Final	Actual		nal Budget
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Current property	\$	1,066,000	\$	1,066,000	\$ 1,064,508	\$	(1,492)
Sales		4,421,864		4,421,864	4,101,432		(320,432
Total revenues		5,487,864		5,487,864	5,165,940		(321,924
Other revenues:							
License and fees		1,395,000		1,395,000	1,478,214		83,214
Intergovernmental		2,152,400		2,502,701	2,853,418		350,717
Charges for services		1,123,000		1,723,000	2,045,141		322,141
Fines and forfeitures		245,000		245,000	290,411		45,411
Miscellaneous		4,350		4,350	216,704		212,354
Total revenues		10,407,614		11,357,915	12,049,828		691,913
EXPENDITURES							
General government							
Engineering		1,098,057		1,660,696	1,560,811		99,885
Planning		1,567,469		1,585,884	1,514,289		71,595
Building inspection		1,133,429		1,202,320	937,625		264,695
Administration		323,045		152,401	37,814		114,587
Garbage collection		43,637		43,637	32,280		11,357
		4,165,637		4,644,938	4,082,819		562,119
Public safety							
Sheriff		1,716,263		1,716,263	1,708,356		7,907
Animal control		307,031		307,031	283,267		23,764
Animal shelter		81,597		81,597	83,037		(1,440
		2,104,891		2,104,891	2,074,660		30,231
Streets and public improvement							
Roads and highways		4,088,115		4,921,437	4,804,850		116,587
Sewer division		271,552		296,552	226,773		69,779
Weed department		187,059		187,059	 186,054		1,005
		4,546,726		5,405,048	5,217,677		187,371
Total expenditures		10,817,254		12,154,877	11,375,156		779,721
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(409,640)		(796,962)	674,672		1,471,634
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		371,000		371,000	482,496		111,496
Transfers out		-		-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		371,000		371,000	482,496		111,496
Net change in fund balances		(38,640)		(425,962)	1,157,168		1,583,130
Fund balances - beginning		5,424,161		5,424,161	5,424,161		-
Fund balances - ending	φ.	5,385,521	\$	4,998,199	\$ 6,581,329	\$	1,583,130

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule RAMP Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted	Amo	ounts		Variance with	
	Original		Final	Actual	Fi	inal Budget
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Sales	\$ 6,893,000	\$	6,893,000	\$ 6,020,618	\$	(872,382)
Total taxes	 6,893,000		6,893,000	6,020,618		(872,382)
Other revenues:						
Miscellaneous	 50,000		50,000	319,580		269,580
Total revenues	 6,943,000		6,943,000	6,340,198		(602,802)
EXPENDITURES						
General and administrative	 103,395		103,395	90,309		13,086
Grants to other entities	 10,654,146		10,654,146	6,054,185		4,599,961
Total expenditures	 10,757,541		10,757,541	6,144,494		4,613,047
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (3,814,541)		(3,814,541)	195,704		4,010,245
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	 -		-	-		-
Transfers out	-		-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 					-
Net change in fund balances	 (3,814,541)		(3,814,541)	195,704		4,010,245
Fund balances - beginning	 8,193,438		8,193,438	8,193,438		-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 4,378,897	\$	4,378,897	\$ 8,389,142	\$	4,010,245

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Tourism Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Budgeted	l Amo	ounts		Variance with		
		Original		Final	Actual	ı	inal Budget	
REVENUES								
Taxes:								
Sales	\$	8,856,000	\$	8,856,000	\$ 9,105,852	\$	249,852	
Total revenues	·	8,856,000	_	8,856,000	 9,105,852	_	249,852	
Other revenues:								
Miscellaneous		-		-				
Total revenues		8,856,000	_	8,856,000	 9,105,852	_	249,852	
EXPENDITURES								
Tourism promotion		1,677,800		1,689,300	1,683,500		280,282	
Total expenditures		1,677,800		1,689,300	1,683,500		280,282	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		7,178,200		7,166,700	 7,422,352		530,134	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		-	-		-	
Transfers out		(9,027,114)		(9,027,114)	(5,401,359)		3,625,755	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(9,027,114)		(9,027,114)	(5,401,359)		3,625,755	
Net change in fund balances		(1,848,914)		(1,860,414)	2,020,993		4,155,889	
Fund balances - beginning		5,446,563		5,446,563	5,446,563		-	
Fund balances - ending	\$	3,597,649	\$	3,586,149	\$ 7,467,556	\$	4,155,889	

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Flood Control For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgeted	Amo	ounts		٧	ariance with
	Original		Final	Actual	F	inal Budget
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Current property	\$ 2,165,000	\$	2,165,000	\$ 2,236,086	\$	71,086
Sales	_		_	-		
Total revenues	 2,165,000		2,165,000	2,236,086		71,086
Other revenues:						
License and fees	 63,000		63,000	116,499		53,499
Miscellaneous	_		_	118,198		118,198
Total revenues	 2,228,000		2,228,000	2,470,783		242,783
EXPENDITURES						
Streets and public improvement of flood control	 1,717,594		1,717,594	893,368		824,226
Total expenditures	1,717,594		1,717,594	893,368		824,226
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 510,406		510,406	1,577,415		1,067,009
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	 -		-	-		
Transfers out	 -		-	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)			-	-		
Net change in fund balances	 510,406		510,406	1,577,415		1,067,009
Fund balances - beginning	 2,600,088		2,600,088	2,600,088		
Fund balances - ending	\$ 3,110,494	\$	3,110,494	\$ 4,177,503	\$	1,067,009

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Assessment Bond Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgete	d Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget
REVENUES				
Taxes:				
Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total taxes		-	-	-
Other revenues:				
Charges for services	1,434,282	1,498,169	1,434,282	(63,887)
Miscellaneous	270 240	15,000	270,249	255,249
Total revenues	1,704,531	1,513,169	1,704,531	191,362
EXPENDITURES				
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	1,030,000	825,000	1,030,000	(205,000)
Interest and other charges	675,667	713,169	675,667	37,502
Total expenditures	1,705,667	1,538,169	1,705,667	(167,498)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(1,136	(25,000)	(1,136)	23,864
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out		-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	(1,136	(25,000)	(1,136)	23,864
Fund balances - beginning	4,399,918	4,399,918	4,399,918	-
Fund balances - ending	ė 4200 702	\$ 4,374,918	\$ 4,398,782	\$ 23,864

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Budgeted	Amou	ınts			Va	Variance with	
		Original		Final		Actual		nal Budget	
REVENUES									
Taxes:									
Property taxes	\$	3,503,935	\$	3,449,412	\$	3,503,935	\$	54,523	
Total taxes		3,503,935		3,449,412		3,503,935		54,523	
Other revenues:									
License and fees		182,838		192,000		182,838		(9,162	
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-	
Charges for services		-		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous		2,973		173		2,973		2,800	
Total revenues		3,689,746		3,641,585		3,689,746		48,161	
EXPENDITURES									
Debt service:									
Principal retirement		2,931,000		2,931,000		2,931,000		-	
Interest and other charges		622,255		629,620		622,255		7,365	
Total expenditures		3,553,255		3,560,620		3,553,255		7,365	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		136,491		80,965		136,491		55,526	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		219,951		219,951		219,951		-	
Transfers out		-		-		-		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		219,951		219,951		219,951		-	
Net change in fund balances		356,442		300,916		356,442		55,526	
Fund balances - beginning		4,868,671		4,868,671		4,868,671		-	
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$</u>	5,225,113	\$	5,169,587	Ś	5,225,113	Ś	55,526	

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Budgete	d Amo	unts		Variance with	
	Orig			Final	Actual		Final Budget
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Sales	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	
Total taxes				-	 -	_	
Other revenues:							
Intergovernmental		-		-	-		
Miscellaneous		_		-	 157,009		157,009
Total revenues		-			157,009		157,009
EXPENDITURES							
Capital improvements	38,	856,654		42,710,064	4,149,592		38,560,472
Total capital outlay	38,	856,654		42,710,064	4,149,592		38,560,472
Total expenditures	20	856,654		42,710,064	4,149,592		38,560,472
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(38,	856,654)		(42,710,064)	(3,992,583)		38,717,481
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	8,	618,604		8,618,604	8,618,604		
Transfers out		-		-	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)	8,	618,604		8,618,604	8,618,604		
Net change in fund balances	(30,	238,050)		(34,091,460)	4,626,021		38,717,481
Fund balances - beginning	67,	736,590		67,736,590	67,736,590		
Fund balances - ending	ሶ 27	498,540	\$	33,645,130	\$ 72,362,611	\$	38,717,481

## **Internal Service Funds**

#### **Termination Pool**

This fund accounts for payments of employees' leave balances upon termination and payment of post-employment health care benefits to retirees. Resources come from charges to departments' budgets based on an estimate percentage of payroll sufficient to cover the current year's expenses.

#### **Risk Management Fund**

This fund accounts for the County's insurance coverage and loss prevention activities. Coverage is provided using a combination of self-insurance and private insurance. Resources come from charges to departments' budgets based on estimates of insurance premium costs and self-insured expenses for the current year.

#### Fleet Management Fund

This fund accounts for operations of the County's fleet of vehicles. Resources come from charges to departments' budgets based on the actual costs of vehicles, insurance, and administration.

#### Garage

This fund accounts for operations of the County's Garage. Resources come from charges to departments' budgets based on the actual costs of work performed on County vehicles.

#### Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds December 31, 2023

				•				D: 1		
		Termination Pool		Fleet Nanagement		Garage	M	Risk Ianagement		Total
ASSETS	_	FUUI		nanayement	_	Garage	- 14	ianayement	_	iviai
Current assets:										
Cash and investments	\$	7,567,732	Ś	3,498,497	Ś	352,044	Ś	1,526,067	Ś	12,944,340
Accounts receivable net	. *	12,128	Ψ.	576	*	-	*	179	Ψ.	12,883
Total current assets	· _	7,579,860		3,499,073	_	352,044	_	1,526,246		12,957,223
Noncurrent assets:										
Machinery and equipment		-		12,144,310		62,782		-		12,207,092
Accumulated depreciation		-		(9,272,856)		(28,018)		-		(9,300,874)
Total noncurrent assets	. —	-		2,871,454		34,764		-		2,906,218
Total assets		7,579,860		6,370,527	_	386,808		1,526,246		15,863,441
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES										
Deferred outflows relating to pensions	_	-		-		53,243		-		53,243
Total deferred outflows		-		-	_	53,243		<u>-</u>		53,243
LIABILITIES										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable	_	-		548,838		16,430		24,097		589,365
Compensated absences	_	4,964,707		-		15,839		-		4,980,546
Other post employment benefit liability		943,629		-		-		-		943,629
Total current liabilities		5,908,336	_	548,838	_	32,269		24,097		6,513,540
Noncurrent liabilities:										
Net Pension liability		-		-		33,459		-		33,459
Other post employment benefit liability		4,005,362		-		-		-		4,005,362
Total noncurrent liabilities	. —	4,005,362		-		33,459		-		4,038,821
Total liabilities		9,913,698		548,838	_	65,728		24,097		10,552,361
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred inflow of resources relating to pensions		-		-		1,449		-		1,449
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-	_	1,449		<u>-</u>		1,449
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets		-		2,871,454		34,764		-		2,906,218
Unrestricted		(2,333,838)		2,950,235		338,110		1,502,149		2,456,656
Total net position		(2,333,838)	\$	5,821,689	\$	372,874	\$	1,502,149	\$	5,362,874

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Te	ermination Pool	Ma	Fleet anagement	Garage	N	Risk lanagement	_	Total
OPERATING REVENUES									
Charges for services	\$	2,040,190	\$	1,315,844	\$ 882,933	\$	2,162,021	\$	6,400,988
Miscellaneous		21,813		-	1,401		24,888		48,102
Total operating revenues		2,062,003		1,315,844	 884,334	_	2,186,909	_	6,449,090
OPERATING EXPENSES									
General and administrative		-		231,022	881,465		14,007		1,126,494
Depreciation		-		935,627	4,861		-		940,488
Claims and premiums		432,109		-	-		2,250,878		2,682,987
Total operating expenses		432,109		1,166,649	886,326		2,264,885		4,749,969
Operating income (loss)		1,629,894		149,195	(1,992)	_	(77,976)		1,699,121
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)									
Interest income		342,578		136,908	17,054		21,657		518,197
Sale of capital assets		-		96,455	-		-		96,455
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		342,578		233,363	17,054		21,657		614,652
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers		1,972,472		382,558	15,062		(56,319)		2,313,773
Transfers									
Transfers in		-		-	-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-	-		-		-
Total transfers		-		-	-		-		-
Change in net position		1,972,472		382,558	15,062		(56,319)		2,313,773
Total net position - beginning		(4,306,310)		5,439,131	357,812		1,558,468		3,049,101
Total net position - ending	\$	(2,333,838)	\$	5,821,689	\$ 372,874	\$	1,502,149	\$	5,362,874

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Termination				
	Pool	Fleet	Garage	Risk	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 2,049,875		\$ 884,334		\$ 6,436,207
Payments to suppliers and contractors		(83,312)			(2,838,700)
Payments to employees	(1,306,341)		(367,622)		(1,673,963)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	743,534	1,231,956	2,619	(54,565)	1,923,544
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Transfers (to) from other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities	-	-	-		-
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition of capital assets	-	(667,013)	(29,286)	-	(696,299)
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets		116,840	-	-	116,840
Net cash provided (used) by					
Capital and related financing activities	<u> </u>	(550,173)	(29,286)		(579,459)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest on investments	342,578	136,908	17,054	21,657	518,197
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		136,908	17,054	21,657	518,197
Net cash provided (used) - all activities	1,086,112	818,691	(9,613)	(32,908)	1,862,282
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	6,481,620	2,679,806	361,657	1,558,975	11,082,058
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 7,567,732				
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,629,894	\$ 149,195	\$ (1,992)	\$ (77,976)	\$ 1,699,121
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss):					
Depreciation expense	-	935,627	4,861	-	940,488
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(12,128)	(576)	-	(179)	(12,883)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable not related to capital assets	_	147,710	15,370	23,590	186,670
Increase (decrease) in other post-employment benefits	(698,049)	-	-	-	(698,049)
Increase (decrease) in pension expense	,	_	(14,631)	-	(14,631)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	(176,183)		(989)	_	(177,172)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		\$ 1,231,956		\$ (54,565)	
NON-CASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Assets transferred from governmental funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		-	-	-	-
Total non-cash investing, capital and financing activities	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -

## **Custodial Funds**

#### **Treasurer's Tax Collection Fund**

This fund accounts for the collection of real and personal property and other taxes for other governments and the disbursement of those taxes to those other governments

#### **County Inmate Fund**

This fund accounts for monies that belong to inmates who are being held at the county jail including bail postings and personal funds.

#### **Other Custodial Funds**

This fund accounts for various assets held by the County as a custodian for other governments or organizations.

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds December 31, 2023

	Treasurer's Tax Collection Custodial Fund	County Inmate Custodial Fund	County Custodial Fund	Total Custodial Funds
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 15,074,004	\$ 476,664	\$ 165,205	\$ 15,715,873
Taxes receivable	4,718,169	-	-	4,718,169
Delinquent taxes receivable	7,900,062	-	-	7,900,062
Total assets	27,692,235	476,664	165,205	28,334,104
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	108,700	176,790	-	285,490
Due to other governments	27,583,535	-	-	27,583,535
Total liabilities	27,692,235	176,790		27,869,025
NET POSITION				
Restricted for individuals, organizations, and other governments	\$ -	\$ 299,874	\$ 165,205	\$ 465,079

### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		Treasurer's Tax Collection Sustodial Fund	ounty Inmate ustodial Fund	County Cus Fund		To	tal Custodial Funds
ADDITIONS							
Tax collections for other governments	. \$	389,312,461	\$ -	\$	-	\$	389,312,461
Inmate fund deposits		-	3,426,475		-		3,426,475
Miscellaneous collections		-	-		7,921		7,921
Total additions		389,312,461	3,426,475		7,921		392,746,857
DEDUCTIONS							
Tax disbursements to other governments		389,312,461	-		-		389,312,461
Payments to beneficiaries		-	3,391,004		-		3,391,004
Total deductions		389,312,461	3,391,004				392,703,465
Change in net position		-	35,471		7,921		43,392
Net position - beginning			 264,403	1	57,284		421,687
Net position - ending	\$	-	\$ 299,874	\$ 16	55,205	\$	465,079

## Weber Morgan Health Department Fund Statements

The Weber Morgan Health Department's (WMHD) is an interlocal agreement between Weber and Morgan counties to provide their residents with Public Health Services. WMHD's basic fund financial statements and budget to actual comparisons are included here. The WMHD does not issue separate financial statements.

### A Component Unit of Weber County Statement of Net Position **December 31, 2023**

	_	General Fund	Adjustments	Statement of Net Assets
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$		\$ -	\$ 5,140,443
Accounts receivable, net		2,292,787	-	2,292,787
Taxes receivable	······	202,908	-	202,908
Prepayments		-	-	-
Other assets	······	-	-	-
Capital assets:				
Land		-	94,809	94,809
Construction in progress		-	-	-
Buildings & improvements		-	4,159,071	4,159,071
Equipment		-	978,880	978,880
Less accumulated depreciation	·····	-	(1,513,895)	(1,513,895)
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	7,636,138	\$ 3,718,865	\$ 11,355,003
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Related to pensions	\$	-	\$ 1,132,571	\$ 1,132,571
		-	1,132,571	1,132,571
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable		344,017	-	344,017
Unearned revenue	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	19,214	(5,076)	14,138
Long-term liabilities:	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
Due within one year		-	314,122	314,122
Due after one year	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	-	711,722	711,722
Total liabilities	- -	363,231	1,020,768	1,383,999
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Related to pensions		-	30,819	30,819
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	78,634	(78,634)	-
Total deferred inflow of resources	- -	78,634	(47,815)	30,819
FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
Fund balance:				
Restricted		618,789	(618,789)	-
Unassigned	••••••	6,575,484	(6,575,484)	-
Total fund balances		7,194,273	(7,194,273)	-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances	\$			
Net position:				
Net investment in capital assets			3,718,865	3,718,865
Restricted	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		618,789	618,789
Unrestricted	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		6,735,102	6,735,102
Total net assets			\$ 11,072,756	\$ 11,072,756

## A Component Unit of Weber County Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

		General Fund	Adjustments	\$ Statement of Activities
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$	2,051,119	\$ 8,622	\$ 2,059,741
Licenses, permits and fees		127,183	-	127,183
Intergovernmental		11,049,316	-	11,049,316
Charges for services	······	2,843,000	-	2,843,000
Fines and forfeitures		26,718	-	26,718
Miscellaneous		257,165	-	257,165
Gain on sale of capital assets	<u> </u>	27,575		27,575
Total revenues		16,382,076	8,622	16,390,698
EXPENDITURES / EXPENSES				
Current:				
Employee wages and benefits		8,967,430	(1,315)	8,966,115
Materials and services		6,309,512	(312,063)	5,997,449
Depreciation		-	228,470	228,470
Capital outlay		234,161	(224,836)	9,325
Total expenditures / expenses		15,511,103	(309,744)	15,201,359
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u> </u>	870,973	318,366	 1,189,339
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Change in fund balance / net position		870,973	\$ 318,366	1,189,339
Fund balance / net position, January 1		6,323,300		9,883,417
Fund balance / net position, December 31	\$	7,194,273		\$ 11,072,756

## A Component Unit of Weber County Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Budgete	d Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	<b>Final Budget</b>
REVENUES				
Taxes:				
Current property taxes	\$ 2,067,683	\$ 2,067,683	\$ 2,051,119	\$ (16,564)
Total taxes	2,067,683	2,067,683	2,051,119	(16,564)
Other revenues:				
Intergovernmental	 10,289,925	11,200,360	11,049,316	(151,044)
License and fees	126,000	126,000	127,183	1,183
Charges for services	 2,204,550	2,322,550	2,843,000	520,450
Fines and forfeitures	 26,500	26,500	26,718	218
Miscellaneous	 35,000	35,000	257,165	222,165
Sale of capital assets	 15,000	15,000	27,575	12,575
Total revenues	 14,764,658	15,793,093	16,382,076	588,983
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Wages and benefits	9,658,952	9,728,150	8,967,430	(760,720)
Materials and services	 5,353,525	6,092,174	6,309,512	217,338
Capital outlay:	 297,850	477,441	234,161	(243,280)
Total expenditures	 15,310,327	16,297,765	15,511,103	(786,662)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (545,669)	(504,672)	870,973	1,375,645
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-			
Net change in fund balances	(545,669)	(504,672)	870,973	1,375,645
Fund balances - beginning	6,323,300	6,323,300	6,323,300	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 5,777,631	\$ 5,818,628	\$ 7,194,273	\$ 1,375,645

## **Other Schedules**

#### **Statement of Taxes Charged and Collected**

This schedule reports, among other things, total taxable value, current tax rates, total taxes charged, and total taxes collected during the year for each taxing entity within the County. This schedule is required by state law.

#### Statement of Taxes Charged and Collected Current Year For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

									Centr.		
	Year-End Real Property Value	Year-End Centr. Assessed	Year-End Personal	Total Year-End	Current Property Tax	Current Centr. Assessed	Prior Year Property	Real Property Taxes	Assessed Property Taxes	Personal Property Taxes	Total Taxes
Fund Description	After B.O.E.	Property Value	Property Value	Value	Rate	Tax Rate	Tax Rate	Charged	Charged	Charged	Charged
WEBER COUNTY											
Weber County	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.001147	0.001147	0.001145	35,112,741	868,915	2,403,657	38,385,313
Weber County G O Bond Fund	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000113	0.000113	0.000109	3,459,233	85,604	228,820	3,773,656
Library	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000422	0.000422	0.000421	12,918,550	319,688	883,790	14,122,028
Weber / Morgan Health	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000066	0.000066	0.000066	2,020,437	49,999	138,551	2,208,987
Paramedic Fund	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000109	0.000109	0.000109	3,336,782	82,573	228,820	3,648,175
Multicounty Assess & Collect	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000015	0.000015	0.000015	459,190	11,363	31,489	502,042
Assess & Collect / County	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000173	0.000173	0.000173	5,295,993	131,057	363,173	5,790,223
Weber County Flood Control	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000072	0.000072	0.000072	2,204,113	54,544	151,147	2,409,804
Tax Sale Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL DISTRICTS											
Ogden City School Distr	8,524,558,267	146,155,801	1,166,782,179	9,837,496,247	0.006872	0.006596	0.006903	58.580.764	1.004.383	8.054.297	67,639,444
Ogden School Judgment Levy	8,524,558,267	146,163,737	1,166,782,179	9,837,504,183	0.000000	0.000000		-	-	-	
Weber School District	22,088,118,777	611,398,906	932,481,400					122,279,826	3.384 704	5.098 808	
State Charter School Levy	,000,110,777	011,050,500	702,701,700	_0,00 1,777,000	0.000000	3.000009	0.000-00	,_ / ,,020	3,007,704	3,0 70,000	
Ogden	8,524,558,267	146,155,801	1,166,782,179	9,837,496,247	0.000143	0 000143	0.000130	1,219,012	20,900	151,682	1,391,594
State Charter School Levy	0,02 1,000,207	1 10,100,001	.,100,702,179	2,007,770,247	0.000140	3.000170	0.000100	1,217,012	20,500	101,002	1,071,074
Weber	22,088,118,777	611,398,906	932,481,400	23,631,999,083	0.000049	0.000049	0.000046	1,082,318	29,959	42,894	1,155,171
CITIES & TOWNS											
Farr West City	981,615,230	14,247,033	78,510,873	1,074,373,136	0.000354	0 000354	0.000349	347,492	5,043	27,400	379,936
Harrisville City	651,335,065	7,734,727	16,567,192	675,636,984	0.001500			977,003	11,602	24,851	1,013,455
Hooper City	964,086,997	7,698,651	6,967,254	978,752,902	0.000288		0.000284		2,217	1,979	281,853
Huntsville Town	161,792,975	1,037,394	1,644,494	164,474,863	0.000288			110,990	712	1,092	112,794
							0.000004	•	21,845		
North Ogden City	2,309,238,034	18,234,884	29,474,273	2,356,947,191				2,766,467		33,306	2,821,618
Ogden City	8,604,876,260	146,968,990	1,182,382,168	9,934,227,418	0.002239		0.002267				22,275,842
Plain City	883,968,557	14,140,160	12,049,447	910,158,164	0.000245		0.000238	216,572	3,464	2,868	222,904
Pleasant View City	1,298,173,496	16,888,118	79,433,619	1,394,495,233	0.000786		0.000783	1,020,364	13,274	62,197	1,095,835
Riverdale City	1,364,432,267	30,193,241	125,216,768	1,519,842,276	0.001463		0.001420	1,996,164	44,173	177,808	2,218,145
Roy City	2,984,518,714	50,419,507	84,212,351	3,119,150,572	0.001551		0.001484	4,628,989	78,201	124,971	4,832,160
South Ogden City	1,872,416,144	16,626,052	53,076,255	1,942,118,451	0.002500		0.002408	4,681,040	41,565	127,808	4,850,413
Uintah City	160,580,777	10,672,439	7,971,159	179,224,375	0.000287		0.000298	46,087	3,063	2,375	51,525
Washington Terrace City	779,589,333	10,739,987	43,113,102	833,442,422	0.001802	0.001802	0.001733	1,404,820	19,353	74,715	1,498,888
WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS	;										
Bona Vista Water Distr	4,455,461,333	91,094,009	404,350,819	4,950,906,161	0.000154	0.000154	0.000156	686,141	14,028	63,079	763,248
Hooper Water Imp Distr	1,837,610,767	14,919,289	13,231,274	1,865,761,330	0.000200	0.000200	0.000196	367,522	2,984	2,593	373,099
Powder Mtn Water&Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,802	-	-	7,802
Powder Mntn Water & Sewer											
Distr	368,358,295	748,572	11,937,193	381,044,060	0.000266	0.000266	0.000278	97,983	199	3,319	101,501
Roy Secondary Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,847,662	-	-	2,847,662
Roy Water Conservancy Distr	3,175,664,131	53,071,013	84,070,892	3,312,806,036	0.000046	0.000046	0.000044	146,081	2,441	3,699	152,221
South Ogden Cons Dist	-			-	-	-	_	3,392,719			3,392,719
Uintah Highlands Improv	516,981,852	3,831,264	9,671,279	530,484,395	0.000396	0.000396	0.000403	204,725	1,517	3,898	210,140
W Warren / Warren Water Imp	0.0,50.,002	0,00.,20.	3,07.1,273	000,101,000	0.00000	0.000070	0.000.00	20 1,7 20	.,0.,	0,070	2.0,
Distr	134,652,762	4,205,900	1,469,755	140,328,417	0 000303	0 000203	0.000197	27,335	854	290	28,478
Weber Basin Water	1,002,702	1,200,500	- 1,402,700	1 10,020,717	5.500205	J.000200	0.000177	3,720,678	- 004	270	3,720,678
Weber Basin Water General	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	U UUUSUU	0.000154	0.000167	6,122,535	151,511	350,577	6,624,623
Weber Basin Water Ogden	8,604,876,260						0.000107	1,841,444		•	
•	0,004,070,200	146,968,990	1,182,382,168	9,934,227,418	0.000214	0.000214	0.00021/	1,041,444	31,451	256,577	2,129,472
Weber/Box Elder Conservancy								4,962,476		-	4,962,476
District Wolf Crk Water&Swr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,962,476 8,586	-	-	
WOULDIK WALEI&OWI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,388	-	-	8,586
SEWER DISTRICTS	01 000 000 770	100 405 000	1 701 004 555	00.050.440.404	0.000500	0.000403	0.000400	11 460 000	74.074	060650	10.404.054
Central Weber Sewer Distr	21,929,890,773	136,465,306	1,791,804,555					11,469,333	71,371		12,404,354
North Davis Sewer Distr	3,262,017,577	50,223,549	126,955,942	3,439,197,068	0.000476	0.0004/6	0.000468	1,552,720	23,906	59,415	1,636,042

	Treasurer	's Relief						Other Collections Tox					
						Personal					Tax Increment		
Unpaid Taxes	Abstamenta	Other Relief	Total Relief	Taxes Collected	Collection Rate	Property Adjust	Fac in lieu	Misc Collections	Delinquent Taxes	Interest &	Paid to RDAs	Refunds	Net Revenue
Taxes	Abatements	Kellel	Kellel	Collected	Rate	Aujust	Fee-in-lieu	Conections	laxes	Penalty	RDAS	Refullus	for Distribution
1,110,447	1,090,950	-	2,201,397	36,183,915	94.27%	(816)	1,855,888	395,801	792,146	732,455	1,835,607	55,660	38,068,122
96,056	107,467	-	203,523	3,570,133	94.61%	272	182,838	37,033	77,297	5,166	180,079	5,886	3,686,774
358,723	401,378	-	760,101	13,361,927	94.62%	(276)	682,812	139,279	276,193	17,492	668,943	15,915	13,792,569
56,104	62,775	-	118,879	2,090,108	94.62%	(58)	106,791	21,788	44,912	2,875	105,646	2,860	2,157,910
92,656	103,674	-	196,330	3,451,845	94.62%	(95)	176,366	35,985	73,342	4,661	174,477	4,434	3,563,193
12,751	14,267	-	27,018	475,025	94.62%	(14)	24,270	5,008	9,104	571	9,041	384	504,539
147,060	164,547	-	311,607	5,478,616	94.62%	(163)	279,920	57,745	118,090	7,694	105,117	7,804	5,828,981
61,204	68,482	-	129,686	2,280,118	94.62%	(63)	116,499	23,798	40,521	2,367	109,691	964	2,352,585
-	-	-	-	-	100.00%	-	-	-	10,353	-	-	-	10,353
1,937,564	1,104,528	_	3,042,092	64,597,353	95.50%	(5,035)	2,489,186	445,516	1,401,108	90,139	3,593,577	117,332	65,307,358
-	-		-	-	100.00%	-	-		3	1	-	-	4
3,145,022	4,375,539	-	7,520,560		94.25%	670	6,952,193	1,475,614	2,423,899	153,249	3,625,313	105,796	130,517,294
40,319	22,979	-	63,298	1,328,296	95.45%	613	51,798	8,857	27,910	1,892	77,351	2,747	1,339,268
27,837	38,722	-	66,559	1,088,611	94.24%	108	61,535	12,962	22,028	1,436	33,939	1,153	1,151,588
4,151	16,363	_	20,514	359,421	94.60%	6	25,723	1,570	4,283	352	-	183	391,172
17,268	31,370	-	48,638	964,818	95.20%	(11)	58,939	6,177	16,170	1,051	-	335	1,046,809
7,610	17,693	-	25,304	256,549	91.02%	-	20,336	6,202	5,885	371	-	245	289,098
4,499	2,351	-	6,850	105,943	93.93%	1	3,162	10,763	6,007	217	-	596	125,497
52,430	114,738	-	167,168	2,654,450	94.08%	55	157,158	15,864	35,454	2,623	192,759	3,803	2,669,042
650,943	359,878	-	1,010,822	21,265,020	95.46%	(2,542)	816,151	146,336	467,310	30,360	1,347,383	40,777	21,334,475
5,327	9,375	-	14,702	208,203	93.40%	3	18,929	3,014	2,944	221	-	214	233,100
24,085	38,101	-	62,186	1,033,649	94.33%	(13)	60,319	4,883	24,128	1,245	85,609	751	1,037,851
28,092	45,963	-	74,055	2,144,089	96.66%	119	80,491	27,921	21,006	1,511	464,396	459	1,810,282
85,120	228,301	-	313,421	4,518,739	93.51%	206	322,328	24,172	57,108	4,681	63,758	3,796	4,859,680
103,159	123,741	-	226,900	4,623,513	95.32%	171	224,234	21,332	74,059	5,464	236,568	7,158	4,705,047
950		-	2,566	48,959	95.02%	(5)	3,325	589	779	54	-	110	53,591
29,280	48,263	-	77,543	1,421,345	94.83%	105	79,134	5,819	30,869	1,926	105,684	1,033	1,432,481
12,499	21,189	-	33,688	729,560	95.59%	(65)	47,949	10,897	13,674	1,035	22,263	561	780,226
7,659	24,426	-	32,084	341,015	91.40%	1	26,654	4,872	6,745	441	-	342	•
1,511	-	-	1,511	6,291	80.64%	-	-	29	3,203	-	-	-	9,523
4,202	955	-	5,157	96,344	94.92%	(8)	956	474	3,677	200	-	19	101,624
45,618	-	-	45,618	2,802,044	98.40%	-	-	10,503	27,217	-	-	-	2,839,764
2,707	7,439	-	10,147	142,074	93.33%	6	10,110	737	1,947	158	1,905	147	152,980
80,278	-	-	80,278	3,312,442	97.63%	-		12,514	60,867	-	-	-	3,385,823
4,604	6,834	-	11,438	198,701	94.56%	(5)	9,653	772	5,077	345	-	1,044	213,499
159		-	780	27,697	97.26%	-	2,104	1,444	343	24	-	30	
95,476		-	95,476	3,625,202	97.43%	-	-	13,723	59,656	-	-	-	
170,011	190,127	-	360,137	6,264,486	94.56%	2,949	323,607	64,382	102,892	6,988	164,229	5,108	
62,216		-	96,613	2,032,859	95.46%	(267)	78,007	14,151	46,196	3,015	86,432	4,233	2,083,296
79,322 5,683		-	79,322 5,683	4,883,154 2,902	98.40% 33.80%	-	-	18,303 32	77,577 983	-	-	-	4,979,034 3,917
302,364 26,028		-		11,745,130 1,540,272	94.69% 94.15%	2,937 16	608,015 98,646	113,511 7,668	211,410 19,137	14,840 1,561	402,128 133,268	13,174 1,520	12,280,541 1,532,512
20,020	07,742	-	33,770	1,040,272	9 <del>4</del> .1J ∕0	10	30,040	7,000	17,13/	1,301	133,200	1,320	continued

Fund Description	Year-End Real Property Value After B.O.E.	Year-End Centr. Assessed Property Value	Year-End Personal Property Value	Total Year-End Value	Current Property Tax Rate	Current Centr. Assessed Tax Rate	Prior Year Property Tax Rate	Real Property Taxes Charged	Centr. Assessed Property Taxes Charged	Personal Property Taxes Charged	Total Taxes Charged
CEMETERY DISTRICTS											
Ben Lomond Cemetery Distr	3,893,042,640	46,406,852	128,195,883	4,067,645,375	0.000038	0.000038	0.000037	147,936	1,763	4,743	154,442
Eden Cemetery Distr	1,447,777,547	9,398,428	17,433,546	1,474,609,521	0.000036	0.000036	0.000037	52,120	338	645	53,103
Liberty Cemetery Maint Distr	570,609,181	4,391,796	9,627,187	584,628,164	0.000017	0.000017	0.000018	9,700	75	173	9,948
Plain City Cemetery	1,029,710,322	21,381,426	12,552,258	1,063,644,006	0.000041	0.000041	0.000039	42,218	877	490	43,584
Warren / W Warren Cemetery	198,707,729	249,688,209	68,263,783	516,659,721	0.000109	0.000109	0.000111	21,659	27,216	7,577	56,452
West Weber / Taylor Cemetery	634,551,911	20,623,096	5,787,518	660,962,525	0.000092	0.000092	0.000090	58,379	1,897	521	60,797
PARK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS											
Ogden Valley Parks Service											
Area	3,207,373,421	23,460,743	66,035,449	3,296,869,613	0.000067	0.000067	0.000069	214,894	1,572	4,556	221,022
Taylor West Weber Park Distr	604,509,498	35,189,310	4,398,660	644,097,468	0.000160	0.000160	0.000158	96,722	5,630	695	103,047
West Warren Park Distr	118,999,573	227,153,017	67,612,447	413,765,037	0.000157	0.000157	0.000163	18,683	35,663	11,021	65,367
REDEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS											
Mar/Slat Redev Jeremiah West	17 155 750	04.040	1 000 041	10.470.040				FO 44 4			FO 44 4
CRA	17,155,750	21,849	1,293,341	18,470,940	-	-	-	58,414	-	-	58,414
Mar/Slat Redev North East	41 (04 055	100.010	0.000.040	40,000,100				161.007			161 007
Commercial CRA	41,694,955	126,316	2,000,849	43,822,120		-	-	161,097	-	-	161,097
Mar/Slat Redev Sierra RV CDA	23,327,250	8,574	490,732	23,826,556		-	-	141,252	-	-	141,252
MIDA Redev Falcon Hill	277,248,000	10,979	41,384,536	318,643,515	-	-	-	2,674,087	-	-	2,674,087
No Ogden Redev C B D	117,814,691	651,890	6,235,186	124,701,767	-	-	-	992,936	-	-	992,936
No Ogden Redev Downtown	70.070.100	010 107	6 F00 F74	00 070 004				007.005			007.005
CDA	73,379,133	312,127	6,582,574	80,273,834		-	-	287,385	-	-	287,385
Ogden Redev Adams CRA	165,226,272	396,204	2,891,897	168,514,373		-	-	1,176,416	-	-	1,176,416
Ogden Redev C B D Mall	99,378,475	410,523	4,444,237	104,233,235		-	-	1,227,775	-	-	1,227,775
Ogden Redev Continental CRA	32,763,436	215,300	5,541,918	38,520,654		-	-	183,617	-	-	183,617
Ogden Redev East Washington	57,246,699	550,903	953,256	58,750,858		-	-	464,372	-	-	464,372
Ogden Redev Fairmount	45,566,998	51,840	82,546,278	128,165,116		-	-	1,111,473	-	-	1,111,473
Ogden Redev Flagship CRA	41,540,000	9,676	19,652,740	61,202,416	-	-	-	414,075	-	-	414,075
Ogden Redev Kiesel CDA	67,357,349	149,120	4,707,660	72,214,129	-	-	-	553,714	-	-	553,714
Ogden Redev Lincoln	72,955,017	73,330	2,053,073	75,081,420	-	-	-	444,095	-	-	444,095
Ogden Redev Ogden River	72,590,988	409,626	2,811,169	75,811,783	-	-	-	562,159	-	-	562,159
Ogden Redev Trackline EDA	48,572,987	311,564	5,903,662	54,788,213	-	-	-	517,611	-	-	517,611
Pleasant View Redev Bus Park	116,130,484	691,065	30,702,612	147,524,161	-	-	-	1,070,427	-	-	1,070,427
Roy Redev New Iomega	53,582,548	31,581	4,840,766	58,454,895	-	-	-	341,839	-	-	341,839
Roy Redev City Center-Alb #272	11,535,268	34,102	1,202,435	12,771,805	-	-	-	58,936	-	-	58,936
So Ogden Redev Automall So Ogden Redev City Center	6,437,000	15,991	555,999	7,008,990	-	-	-	26,275	-	-	26,275
CRA	258,588,077	649,547	14,158,848	273,396,472	-	_	-	445,877	-	-	445,877
Wash Terrace Redev Southeast	114,237,525	1,365,488	3,072,445	118,675,458			_	579,564	_	_	579,564
WC Redev Summit-Eden	218,034,473	455,401	7,048,667	225,538,541	-	-	-	894,220	-	-	894,220
OTHER DISTRICTS											
Mosquito Abatement Distr	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000068	0.000068	0.000068	2,081,662	51,514	142,750	2,275,926
North View Fire Dist	4,258,746,595	42,857,729	125,475,065	4,427,079,389		0.001027		4,467,425	44,958	126,855	4,639,238
Ogden City Weed&Demo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,990	-	-	61,990
Ogden Vly Translator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,336	-	-	90,336
Summit Road Overlay	232,822,536	371,430	564,463	233,758,429	0.000715	0.000715	0.000734	166,468	266	414	167,148
Unincorp Delinquent Trash Fees		-	-		-	-	-	31,241	-	-	31,241
Unincorp Services Fund	4,605,661,959	361,893,043	269,331,120	5,236,886,122	0 000172	0.000172	0 000175	792,174	62,246	47,133	901,552
Weber Area 911 And Em Serv	30,612,677,044	757,554,707	2,099,263,579	33,469,495,330	0.000172			5,295,993	131,057	363,173	5,790,223
Weber Fire District	9,864,129,174	445,609,041	473,738,404				0.000173		509,777		12,301,714
Weber Fire G.O. Bond-2006								352,927		17,902	
WEDEL FILE G.O. BUILU-2000	10,380,203,283	444,010,018	477,200,302	11,321,498,653	0.000034	0.000034	0.000036		15,096	17,902	385,926
Total all taxing entities								362,839,371	7,807,472		

Treasurer's Relief					-	Other Collections			T				
Unpaid Taxes	Abatements	Other Relief	Total Relief	Taxes Collected	Collection Rate	Personal Property Adjust	Fee-in-lieu	Misc Collections	Delinquent Taxes	Interest & Penalty	Tax Increment Paid to RDAs	Refunds	Net Revenue for Distribution
3,055	5,889	-	8,944	145,499	94.21%	3	8,442	783	2,659	175	9,867	229	147,465
3,047	662	-	3,709	49,394	93.01%	(1)	1,215	397	2,119	107	-	34	53,197
249	195	-	444	9,504	95.53%	(1)	425	75	306	17	-	3	10,323
979	1,902	-	2,881	40,703	93.39%	1	3,614	949	559	43	-	38	45,831
722	369	-	1,091	55,361	98.07%	(10)	1,395	1,235	537	45	-	50	58,513
3,064	2,361	-	5,425	55,372	91.08%	-	3,882	3,949	1,366	76	-	94	64,551
10,595	2,954	-	13,549	207,473	93.87%	(8)	5,383	1,948	9,146	419	-	82	224,279
5,088	3,716		8,804	94,243	91.46%	-	6,091	6,731	2,543	143	-	45	109,706
968	193	-	1,160	64,206	98.22%	(25)		694	772	63	-	33	66,767
-	-	-	-	58,414	100.00%	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	58,629
-	-	-	-	161,097	100.00%	-	-	594	-	-	-	-	161,691
-	-	-	-	141,252	100.00%	-	-	521	-	-	-	-	141,773
-	-	-	-	2,674,087	100.00%	-	-	9,863	-	-	-	-	2,683,950
-	-	-	-	992,936	100.00%	-	-	3,662	-	-	-	-	996,598
-	-	-	-	287,385	100.00%	-	-	1,060	-	-	-	-	288,445
-	-	-	-	1,176,416	100.00%	-	-	4,339	-	-	-	-	1,180,755
-	-	-	-	1,227,775	100.00%	-	-	4,528	-	-	-	-	1,232,303
-	-	-	-	183,617	100.00%	-	-	677	-	-	-	-	184,294
-	-	-	-	464,372	100.00%	-	-	1,713	-	-	-	-	466,085
-	-	-	-	1,111,473	100.00%	-	-	4,100	-	-	-	-	1,115,573
-	-	-	-	414,075	100.00%	-	-	1,527	-	-	-	-	415,602
-	-	-	-	553,714	100.00%	-	-	2,042	-	-	-	-	555,756
-	-		-	444,095	100.00%	-	-	1,638	-	-	-	-	445,733
-	-	-	-	562,159	100.00%	-	-	2,073	-	-	-	-	564,232
-	-	-	-	517,611	100.00%	-	-	1,909	-	-	-	-	519,520
-	-	-	-	1,070,427 341,839	100.00%	-	-	3,948	-	-	-	-	1,074,375
-	-	-	-	58,936	100.00% 100.00%	-	-	1,261 217	-	-	-	-	343,100 59,153
				26,275	100.00%		_	97				-	26,372
_	_		_	445,877	100.00%			1,645	_		_		447,522
_	_	_	_	579,564	100.00%	_		2,138	_	_	_	_	581,702
-	-	-	-	894,220	100.00%	-	-	3,298	-	-	-	-	897,518
57,804	64,678	-	122,481	2,153,444	94.62%	(61)	110,027	22,588	46,402	3,011	70,892	3,061	2,261,458
90,129	173,246	-	263,376	4,375,862	94.32%	137	259,331	24,793	74,646	4,747	262,938	4,554	4,472,024
41,296	-	-	41,296	20,693	33.38%	-	-	229	6,424	-	-	-	27,346
2,016	-	-	2,016	88,320	97.77%	-	-	333	1,680	-	-	-	90,333
8,465	-	-	8,465	158,683	94.94%	(1)	140	882	6,278	272	-	2	166,252
2,138	-	-	2,138	29,104	93.16%	-	-	115	2,061	-	-	-	31,280
35,681	14,837	-	50,518	851,035	94.40%	(61)		16,604	30,005	1,554	-	741	926,733
147,060	164,547	-	311,607	5,478,616	94.62%	(155)		57,484	117,457	7,558	176,183	7,427	5,757,270
366,159	379,770	-	745,929	11,555,785	93.94%	1,434	609,288	207,957	284,394	17,189	41,830	9,997	12,624,220
12,094	11,812	-	23,906	362,020	93.81%	(56)	18,829	6,737	10,352	619	745	448	397,308
9,789,603	10,132,782		19,922,384			(2)	17,393,435	3,615,588	7,303,215	1,134,719	14,387,618	433,411	389,312,455



The Statistical Section provides additional historical context and detail to aid in using the information in Weber County's financial statements and in understanding and assessing the County's overall financial health.

### **Financial Trends Information**

These schedules present trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and fiscal health have changed over time.

Net Position by Component	148
Changes in Net Position	150
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	152
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	154

### **Revenue Capacity Information**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's capacity to raise revenue from the County's most significant revenue source, the property tax.

Assessed/Taxable and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property	156
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - All Taxing Districts	157
Principal Property Taxpayers	158
Property Tax Levies and Collections	159

### **Debt Capacity Information**

These Schedules present information to help the reader understand and assess the County's levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt	160
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	162
Computation of Overlapping Debt	163
Legal Debt Margin	164
Pledged Revenue Coverage	165

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules present demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.

emographic and Economic Indicators	.166
argest Employers	.167

### **Operating Information**

These schedules offer operating data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services it provides and the activities it performs.

Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function	.168
Operating Indicators by Function	.169
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	.171

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in the following schedules is derived from Weber County's Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports for the years indicated.

### Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

•						
	2023	2022		2021		2020
Governmental activities:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 202,454,592	\$ 185,885,157	\$	175,348,802	\$	172,388,719
Restricted	 109,714,726	88,209,106		76,980,715		59,434,025
Unrestricted	 161,383,945	129,213,491		63,569,597		53,687,603
Total governmental activities net position	 473,553,263	403,307,754		315,899,114		285,510,347
Business-type activities:						
Net investment in capital assets	 11,611,585	9,795,519		8,667,577		8,848,534
Unrestricted	 3,748,403	4,234,317		4,003,110		2,686,867
Total business-type activities net position	 15,359,988	14,029,836		12,670,687		11,535,401
Primary government:						
Net investment in capital assets	 214,066,177	195,680,676		184,016,379		181,237,253
Restricted	 109,714,726	88,209,106		76,980,715		59,434,025
Unrestricted	 165,132,348	133,447,808		67,572,707		56,374,470
Total primary government net position	\$ 488,913,251	\$ 417,337,590	\$	328,569,801	\$	297,045,748
			_		_	

### Notes:

Beginning in fiscal year 2015, net position was reclassified as a result of implementing GASB Statement 68.

Net position has not been restated for prior years.

	2019		2018		2017	2016		2015	2014
\$	162,770,073	\$	162,153,283	\$	153,184,718	\$ 148,588,896	\$	131,294,134	\$ 120,865,911
	56,250,528		46,244,215		55,236,080	47,750,535		56,017,167	41,782,851
	45,830,724		30,044,882		10,713,471	(1,289,377)		(3,261,940)	11,303,085
	264,851,325		238,442,380		219,134,269	195,050,054		184,049,361	173,951,847
	9,999,993		10,354,824		10,830,107	11,322,355		11,263,539	11,255,612
	92,408		(772,747)		(1,802,180)	(2,375,128)		(2,197,764)	(1,515,699)
	10,092,401		9,582,077		9,027,927	8,947,227		9,065,775	9,739,913
17	2,770,066.000		172,508,107		164,014,825	159,911,251		142,557,673	132,121,523
	56,250,528		46,244,215		55,236,080	47,750,535		56,017,167	41,782,851
	45,923,132		29,272,135		8,911,291	(3,664,505)		(5,459,704)	9,787,386
\$	274,943,726	\$	248,024,457	\$	228,162,196	\$ 203,997,281	\$	193,115,136	\$ 183,691,760

### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2022		2022	2004		2020
-		2023		2022	2021		2020
Expenses Covernmental activities:							
Governmental activities:		\$ 36,469,392	\$	26,201,299	\$ 27,679,574	\$	57,606,912
General government Public safety		52,647,860	Ą	46,080,175	43,593,138	Ą	46,111,555
Public safety Public health and welfare		2,546,550		2,480,826	2,441,930		2,369,646
Streets and hilblic improvements		62.989.548		57.703.087	57,313,886		47,639,225
Parks, recreation and public facilities		21,414,759		19,090,374	16,382,863		16,275,487
Conservation and development	······································	3,767,828		3,496,606	4,767,146		3,954,240
Library services Interest on long-term debt		14,452,948		14,531,689	13,742,101		11,765,061
Interest on long-term debt		1,309,942		1,490,776	1,685,550		2,598,721
Total governmental activities expenses		195,598,827		171,074,832	167,606,188		188,320,847
Business-type activities:							
Animal shelter		1,183,865		970,384	876,452		929,507
Landfill gas recovery		-		-	-		84,199
Solid waste transfer station		12,609,708		10,295,388	9,996,827		9,988,355
Total business-type activities expenses		13,793,573		11,265,772	10,873,279		11,002,061
Total primary government expenses		209,392,400		182,340,604	178,479,467		199,322,908
Program revenues							
Governmental activities:							
Charges for services:		10 000 541		10 170 700	14.400.500		10 0 47 010
General government		13,223,541		13,179,722	14,499,560		13,347,319
Public safety		16,598,045		16,785,254	15,855,153		17,150,537
Public health and welfare		E 700 06 4		E 70E 606	3.949.384		4.307.944
Streets and hand military and a street and a		5,702,264 8,227,765		5,725,636 7,164,327	5,949,384 5.899.592		3,167,068
Parks and recreation		3,017		27,500	3,099,392		3,107,000
Conservation and development Library services		891,820		864,035	1,395,203		718,834
Library services Interest and other charges on debt service Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		182,838		175,091	213,121		506,611
Operating grants and contributions		7,713,589		29,432,396	6,697,379		34,118,992
Canital grants and contributions		21.567.976		10.625.431	407,577		1,285,287
Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues		74,110,855		83,979,392	48,916,969		74,602,592
Business type activities:		,,		00,111,012			,
Charges for services:							
Animal shelter	······	1,150,961		1,047,186	939,490		878,903
Landfill gas recovery		-		-	-		4,369
Solid waste transfer station		13,655,855		11,420,052	11,054,526		10,897,754
Total business-type activities program revenues		14,806,816		12,467,238	11,994,016		11,781,026
Total primary government program revenues		88,917,671		96,446,630	60,910,985		86,383,618
Net (expense)/revenue							
Governmental activities		(121,487,972)		(87,095,440)	(118,689,219)		(113,718,255)
Business-type activities		1,013,243		1,201,466	1,120,737		778,965
Total primary government net (expense)/revenue		(120,474,729)		(85,893,974)	(117,568,482)		(112,939,290)
General revenues and other changes in net position							
Governmental activities:							
Taxes:							
Current property taxes		68,649,431		66,722,966	60,968,175		58,624,906
Sales and franchise taxes		95,432,619		94,839,124	87,878,366		74,024,182
Unrestricted investment income		11,913,968		3,097,271	(89,258)		1,285,970
Gain on sale of capital assets		34,219		78,314	24,735		218,960
		219,951		216,112	295,968		223,259
Extraordinary item / Special item		7,527,693		9,550,293	- 440.077.006		-
Total governmental activities		183,777,881		174,504,080	149,077,986		134,377,277
Business-type activities:		244.255		4.57.400	448.5		27.2
Unrestricted investment income		316,909		157,683	14,549		27,800
Gain on sale of capital assets		-		-	-		100
Extraordinary item / Special item		- 016 000		157.000	44.540		636,235
Total pusiness-type activities		316,909		157,683	14,549		664,035
Total business-type activities Total primary government general revenues		184,094,790		174,661,763	149,092,535		135,041,312
Change in net position		(0.000.000		07.400.445	00 000 7:-		00 (50 0==
Governmental activities		62,289,909		87,408,640	30,388,767		20,659,022
Business-type activities		1,330,152	<del>,</del>	1,359,149	1,135,286	<u> </u>	1,443,000
Total change in net position		\$ 63,620,061	<u>\$</u>	88,767,789	\$ 31,524,053	5	22,102,022

_	2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
\$	26.659.155	Ś	25.090.592	Ś	22.699.938	Ś	24.672.607	Ś	25.050.489	Ś	23.325.818
•	45,007,862	•	43,038,819	*	43,137,132	•	39,963,233	•	38,932,339	•	38,167,752
	2,282,971		2,116,580		2,237,823		2,210,508		2,575,084		2,308,236
	38,494,265		50,540,972		39,000,409		36,054,052		28,573,891		23,052,288
	16,254,649		17,824,319		15,573,469		15,936,089		15,385,219		14,084,346
	5,661,782 15,558,193		5,628,294 11,114,517		5,472,147 8,312,686		5,212,182 7,729,549		7,228,292 7,539,494		5,141,561 8,028,348
	2,967,874		3,253,694		3,720,732		3,726,771		3,598,978		3,652,642
	152,886,751	_	158,607,787		140,154,336	=	135,504,991		128,883,786		117,760,991
	896,039		791,833		772,027		699,065		706,302		735,957
	132,214		149,099		167,362		161,822		169,303		232,629
	9,377,591	_	8,797,361		8,230,359	_	8,104,200		7,667,221		7,891,674
_	10,405,844	_	9,738,293	_	9,169,748	_	8,965,087	_	8,542,826		8,860,260
	163,292,595	-	168,346,080	_	149,324,084	_	144,470,078	_	137,426,612	_	126,621,251
	11,357,549		9,637,625		10,995,445		9,627,347		9,437,339		9,808,112
	18,881,788		18,044,036		18,423,049		17,085,487		15,405,374		14,546,938
	3,942,896 5,725,236		3,957,726 5,390,607		3,613,582 4,974,011		2,964,364 4,889,610		2,521,572 4,468,017		613,329 4,795,377
	125,000		125,000		123,611		100,000		100,000		20,000
	801,748		866,377		795,056		858,060		783,210		779,914
	3,257,127		3,463,398		3,470,220		3,464,318		3,598,210		
	4,500,902		9,485,695		5,184,086		4,576,203		5,900,203		5,995,310
_	354,596 48,946,842	_	1,926,901 52,897,365	_	2,566,402 50,145,462	_	1,600,000 45,165,389	_	4,300,937 46,514,862	_	12,319,747 48,878,727
	+0,5+0,0+2	_	02,077,000		00,140,402	_	40,100,007		40,014,002	_	40,070,727
	920,948		879,098		823,286		717,986		832,924		748,702
	29,331		49,197		50,659		142,534		128,494		197,888
_	9,965,789	_	9,364,148	_	8,305,475	_	7,985,999	_	7,372,264		7,402,317
_	10,916,068 59,862,910	_	10,292,443 63,189,808	_	9,179,420 59,324,882	_	8,846,519 54,011,908	_	8,333,682 54,848,544		8,348,907 57,227,634
	39,002,910	_	03,109,000		39,324,002	-	34,011,900	-	34,040,344	-	37,227,034
	(103,939,909) 510,224		(105,710,422) 554,150		(90,008,874) 9,672		(90,339,602) (118,568)		(82,368,924) (209,144)		(68,882,264) (511,353)
	(103,429,685)	_	(105,156,272)		(89,999,202)	_	(90,458,170)		(82,578,068)		(69,393,617)
	57,514,009		56,083,747		53.557.001		45,425,705		44,596,141		43,401,702
	66,305,136		62,607,357		59,099,549		53,971,351		45,720,963		41,331,850
	3,260,987		1,719,939		1,154,119		1,089,328		346,820		553,290
	71,777				24,878		1,250,364		5,782		81,446
	3,196,945		231,873		231,891		229,483		233,758 16,847,002		232,445
	130,348,854	_	120,642,916		114,067,438	=	101,966,231	_	107,750,466	_	85,600,733
	-		-		-		20		13		134
	100		-		-		-		-		165,578
_	100	_		_		_	20	_	13	_	165,712
	130,348,954	_	120,642,916		114,067,438	=	101,966,251		107,750,479		85,766,445
	26,408,945		14,932,494		24,058,564		11,626,629		25,381,542		16,718,469
_	510,324	_	554,150	_	9,672	_	(118,548)	_	(209,131)	_	(345,641)
\$	26,919,269	<u>Ş</u>	15,486,644	\$	24,068,236	<u>Ş</u>	11,508,081	\$	25,172,411	\$	16,372,828

### Fund Balances — Governmental Funds **Last Ten Years** (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

•			٠,			
		2023	2022		2021	2020
General fund	_					
Nonspendable	\$	823,245	\$ 45,000	\$	45,000	\$ 71,000
Restricted		56,964	334,047		269,632	303,710
Assigned		504,611	611,052		1,143,520	632,069
Unassigned		39,576,170	37,756,637		36,745,039	33,070,182
Total general fluid	\$	40,960,990	\$ 38,746,736	\$	38,203,191	\$ 34,076,961
All other governmental funds						
Nonspendable	\$	92,075	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Restricted		119,636,209	97,143,648		76,711,083	66,365,456
Committed		8,248,267	8,124,309		39,793,399	7,938,046
Assigned		75,706,089	70,079,909		3,839,680	27,306,133
Total all other governmental fluids	\$	203,682,640	\$ 175,347,866	\$	120,344,162	\$ 101,609,635
				_		

2019	9 2018			2017	2016	2015	2014	
\$ 45,000	\$	66,836	\$	73,519	\$	45,613	\$ 34,024	\$ 44,607
261,461		315,606		337,269		297,479	532,895	558,891
510,509		685,091		4,265,268		2,442,017	2,245,175	3,027,747
26,754,724		19,061,579		13,895,271		11,903,876	10,994,534	9,719,904
\$ 27,571,694	\$	20,129,112	\$	18,571,327	\$	14,688,985	\$ 13,806,628	\$ 13,351,149
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 4,950,000	\$ -
60,844,389		50,909,836		18,227,979		28,666,459	16,287,031	37,426,037
14,436,074		12,410,728		54,494,774		50,583,409	51,933,755	41,095,101
 20,709,383		19,815,438		17,413,059		12,588,699	 11,260,098	 13,133,992
\$ 95,989,846	\$	83,136,002	\$	90,135,812	\$	91,838,567	\$ 84,430,884	\$ 91,655,130

### **Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Years** (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	202	3		2022		2021		2020
Revenues								
Taxes:								
Current property taxes	\$ 68,2	45,265	\$	64,647,461	\$	59,623,632	\$	56,617,038
General sales taxes	22,7	32,306		22,346,774		20,469,906		17,378,881
Transportation sales taxes	57,5	73,844		57,865,147		54,038,132		45,985,117
Tourism related sales taxes	9,1	05,852		8,577,774		7,706,594		5,838,703
Ramp sales tax	6,0	20,618		6,049,429		5,664,234		4,821,589
Delinquent property taxes		-		1,899,083		2,003,778		1,987,585
Total taxes	163,6	77,885		161,385,668		149,506,276		132,628,913
Other revenues:								
Licenses, permits, and fees	8,3	29,970		8,612,439		8,317,074		8,162,280
Intergovernmental	13,8	37,723		30,362,371		7,104,956		35,402,279
Charges for services	32,0	69,089		31,242,336		30,121,711		28,155,339
Fines and forfeitures	3,5	28,038		3,338,843		1,893,151		1,794,185
Miscellaneous	12,4	40,189		3,474,210		875,385		2,154,457
Total revenues	233,8	82,894		238,415,867		197,818,553		208,297,453
Expenditures								
General government	37,4	27,515		32,777,449		27,673,544		50,342,475
Public safety	55,6	04,848		50,569,027		45,779,593		44,161,414
Public health and welfare	2,5	80,398		2,494,421		7,006,015		6,360,472
Streets and public improvements	59,4	29,328		53,724,827		56,486,059		55,375,831
Parks, recreation, and public facilities	21,4	61,750		19,222,058		14,686,064		11,227,041
Conservation and development	3,7	67,828		3,496,606		1,156,889		897,883
Library services		92,892		12,770,380		11,630,541		10,301,808
Capital outlay		49,592		3,001,352		3,865,162		2,911,370
Debt service:								
Principal	4.1	29,493		3,745,000		3,853,000		9,685,000
Interest and other charges	1.3	10,172		1,443,301		1,616,899		2,997,656
Payment to refunding escrow	,	-		-		-		-
Total expenditures	203,5	53,816		183,244,421		173,753,766		194,260,950
Revenues over (under) expenditures	30,3	29,078		55,171,446		24,064,787		14,036,503
Other financing sources (uses)								
Lease proceeds		-		159,688		-		-
Bonds issued		-		-		-		-
Refunding bonds issued				-		-		30,025,000
Premium on bonds issued				-		-		-
Payment to refunding escrow		-		-		-		(29,659,707
Sale of capital assets		-		-		-		-
Transfer in	14.7	22,410		39,620,620		16,708,787		23,298,641
Transfer out		02,459)		(39,404,505)		(17,912,820)		(25,575,381)
Total other financing sources (uses)		19,951	_	375,803	_	(1,204,033)	_	(1,911,447)
Special item								
Special / Extraordinary items		-		-		-		
Net change in fund balances	30,5	49,029		55,547,249		22,860,754		12,125,056
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		2.8%		3.1%		3.3%		7.19

	2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
\$	55,590,675	\$	54,241,289	\$	52,059,450	\$	44,022,493	\$	43,319,995	\$	42,048,688
	15,468,086		14,629,770		13,808,093		12,881,969		12,318,108		11,840,368
	40,242,385		38,125,483		35,885,747		32,247,507		25,022,081		21,842,746
	6,380,556		5,857,330		5,645,270		5,347,194		5,043,494		4,470,156
	4,214,159		3,994,773		3,761,302		3,504,643		3,337,281		3,178,580
	1,741,495		1,476,279		1,382,529		1,474,041		1,356,450		1,784,179
	123,637,356	_	118,324,924		112,542,391	_	99,477,847		90,397,409		85,164,717
	7,328,315		7,277,645		6,898,757		6,279,257		5,910,203		4,029,418
	4,605,497		11,402,591		5,860,781		6,176,161		10,201,140		15,580,856
	34,843,553		32,374,038		32,347,252		30,067,189		27,553,792		24,656,070
	422,650		412,740		393,698		320,961		337,003		410,809
	7,505,124		2,740,822		2,202,097		3,031,843		1,358,351		2,372,477
	178,342,495	_	172,532,760		160,244,976	-	145,353,258		135,757,898	_	132,214,347
	25,200,642		24,362,798		24,223,017		22,753,381		24,445,016		21,638,717
	42,640,207		41,271,564		40,897,705		37,866,430		37,891,554		36,263,906
	5,956,577		5,401,422		2,038,960		2,037,668		2,081,313		2,005,021
	40,689,435		53,113,294		40,273,299		54,619,544		32,049,978		22,397,976
	14,148,865		8,841,983		13,885,925		14,281,140		13,187,328		12,263,860
	1,001,613		5,571,430		5,473,745		5,201,339		7,199,276		5,135,914
	10,400,325		8,243,285		7,136,608		7,319,638		7,159,838		7,435,355
	4,465,784		7,200,692		15,861,855		5,158,300		27,108,269		27,983,613
	8,145,000		15,900,000		5,825,000		5,590,000		4,910,000		4,840,501
	3,053,041		3,362,207		3,712,641		3,641,553		3,589,853		2,931,341
	155,701,489	_	173,268,675		159,328,755	_	158,468,993		159,622,425	_	142,896,204
	22,641,006		(735,915)		916,221		(13,115,735)		(23,864,527)		(10,681,857)
	-		-		-		-		-		9,813
	-		-		-		20,750,000		-		
	-		-		-		450,000		-		7,021,629
	-		-		-		452,228		-		(0.714.005)
	-		-		-		-		-		(8,714,805)
	11 106 701		10,706,047		10 515 560		0.007.050		3,359,506		9,090,918
	11,136,701 (13,481,281)		(15,412,157)		12,515,569 (12,283,676)		8,027,352 (7,197,869)		(3,110,748)		(8,858,473)
	(2,344,580)	_	(4,706,110)	_	231,893	_	22,031,711		248,758		(1,450,918)
	(2,344,300)		(4,700,110)		231,093	_	22,031,711		240,730		(1,430,910)
_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_	16,847,002		-
	20,296,426		(5,442,025)		1,148,114		8,915,976		(6,768,767)		(12,132,775)
	7.6%		11.8%		6.9%		6.9%		6.4%		6.8%

### Assessed / Taxable and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

Year	Real Estate- Land	Buildings and Improvements	Personal Property	S	state Centrally Assessed Property	Total	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Market Value	Ratio of Assessed / Taxable to Estimated Market Value
2023	\$10,415,559,999	\$20,197,117,045	\$ 2,099,263,579	\$	757,554,707	\$33,469,495,330	0.002117	\$51,035,372,681	65.6%
2022	8,996,570,797	20,513,574,226	1,742,311,829		917,654,308	32,170,111,160	0.002110	49,641,857,631	64.8%
2021	6,059,300,844	16,097,944,453	1,502,534,684		907,956,505	24,567,736,486	0.002529	37,364,317,162	65.8%
2020	4,935,118,942	13,704,684,720	1,337,169,983		918,083,912	20,895,057,557	0.002868	31,654,178,820	66.0%
2019	4,285,269,727	12,562,170,818	1,195,516,860		866,963,845	18,909,921,250	0.003121	28,393,396,841	66.6%
2018	3,923,368,764	11,249,265,905	1,076,868,147		856,920,888	17,106,423,704	0.003335	25,754,644,954	66.4%
2017	3,538,042,294	9,679,185,883	1,016,452,958		789,496,543	15,023,177,678	0.003670	22,423,732,687	67.0%
2016	3,220,073,215	8,863,370,399	1,001,870,395		728,043,095	13,813,357,104	0.003341	20,292,285,627	68.1%
2015	3,087,914,970	8,053,667,914	985,863,914		647,465,044	12,774,911,842	0.003543	18,888,190,765	67.6%
2014	3,003,838,340	7,423,334,744	991,679,676		556,139,384	11,974,992,144	0.003711	15,852,922,055	75.5%

Source:

Utah State Tax Commission

# Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments - All Taxing Districts Last Ten Years

TAXING DISTRICT	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
County Direct Rates										
Weber County - General Fund	0.001147	0.001145	0.001424	0.001720	0.001908	0.002074	0.002277	0.001910	0.001974	0.002033
Weber County - General Fund Weber County - Bond Redemption Fund	0.000113	0.000109	0.000141	0.000185	0.000209	0.000230	0.000262	0.000269	0.000295	0.000302
Weher County - Library Fund	0.000422	0.000421	0.000474	0.000458	0.000493	0.000526	0.000578	0.000597	0.000631	0.000662
Weber County - Flood Control Weber County - Consolidated Health Fund	0.000072	0.000072	0.000046	0.000026	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weber County - Consolidated Health Fund	0.000066	0.000066	0.000082	0.000092	0.000099	0.000086	0.000095	0.000079	0.000083	0.000125
Weber County Paramedic Fund	0.000109	0.000109	0.000136	0.000135	0.000145	0.000135	0.000148	0.000157	0.000211	0.000222
Uniform Assessing & Collecting	0.000188	0.000188	0.000226	0.000252	0.000267	0.000284	0.000310	0.000329	0.000349	0.000367
Total Direct Tax Rate	0.002117	0.002110	0.002529	0.002868	0.003121	0.003335	0.003670	0.003341	0.003543	0.003711
Cities and Towns										
Farr Weet City	0.000354	0.000349	0.000424	0.000478	0.000517	0.000542	0.000587	0.000617	0.000658	0.000691
Farr West City	0.000554	0.000549	0.000708	0.000470	0.000317	0.000342	0.000307	0.00017	0.000030	0.000091
Harrisville City	0.000288	0.001300	0.000753	0.000401	0.000427	0.000459	0.000513	0.000544	0.001202	0.001239
Hooper City Huntsville Town North Orden City	0.000286	0.000264	0.000333	0.000401	0.000427	0.000433	0.000313	0.000344	0.000309	0.000023
North Orden City	0.0001198	0.000004	0.000333	0.001180	0.001274	0.001322	0.001433	0.001201	0.001379	0.001584
North Ogden City	0.001130	0.001130	0.001180	0.001180	0.001002	0.001130	0.001209	0.001304	0.001463	0.001364
Ogden City	0.002239	0.002207	0.002397	0.002031	0.002870	0.003103	0.003103	0.003103	0.003220	0.003307
Plain City Pleasant View City Pivordale City	0.000243	0.000238	0.000298	0.000336	0.000301	0.000367	0.000441	0.000403	0.000490	0.000346
Divordala City	0.000760	0.000763	0.000941	0.001070	0.001070	0.001130	0.001243	0.001166	0.001247	0.001293
Riveruale City	0.001403	0.001420		0.000921		0.001024		0.001144	0.001201	0.001242
	0.001551	0.001484	0.001733	0.001959	0.002123	0.002338	0.002650		0.002202	0.002285
Roy City - Judgement Levy South Ogden City	0.000500	0.000400	0.000650	0.000700	0.000700	0.000000	0.000000	0.000004	0.00000	0.000050
South Ogden City	0.002500	0.002408	0.002650	0.002700	0.002700	0.002900	0.002900	0.002570	0.002696	0.002852
Uintah Town Washington Terrace City	0.000287	0.000298	0.000594	0.000677	0.000736	0.000781	0.000863	0.000945	0.001000	0.001029
washington Terrace City	0.001802	0.001733	0.002187	0.002476	0.002863	0.002549	0.002881	0.002830	0.002950	0.003101
School Districts										
Ogden School District	0.007015	0.007033	0.007585	0.008084	0.008392	0.008041	0.008754	0.009275	0.009295	0.009204
Ogden School District Ogden School District-Judgement Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000030
Weber School District	0.005564	0.005514	0.005566	0.005868	0.006110	0.006307	0.006373	0.006687	0.006643	0.006526
Weber School District Weber School District Weber School District-Judgement Levy	0.000021	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000006	-	-
Water Districts										
Weber Basin Water - General Levy	0.000200	0.000167	0.000132	0.000146	0.000153	0.000164	0.000174	0.000187	0.000196	0.000199
Weber Basin Water - Ogden Special	0.000214	0.000217	0.000267	0.000295	0.000320	0.000276	0.000248	0.000266	0.000288	0.000294
Weber Basin Water - General Levy Weber Basin Water - Ogden Special Roy Water Conservancy Sub-District	0.000046	0.000044	0.000056	0.000063	0.000068	0.000075	0.000084	0.000090	0.000097	0.000101
Bona Vista Water Improvement District	0.000154	0.000156	0.000188	0.000211	0.000226	0.000237	0.000257	0.000270	0.000284	0.000300
Hooper Water Improvement District	0.000200	0.000196	0.000246	0.000277	0.000294	0.000312	0.000345	0.000369	0.000387	0.000415
Uintah Highlands Water District	0.000396	0.000403	0.000505	0.000570	0.000612	0.000632	0.000693	0.000735	0.000770	0.000809
Warren - West Warren Water	0.000203	0.000197	0.000248	0.000284	0.000296	0.000304	0.000348	0.000377	0.000401	0.000429
Cemetery Districts Ben Lomond Cemetery District	0.000038	0.000037	0.000047	0.000054	0.000058	0.000062	0.000069	0.000074	0.000079	0.000083
Ben Lomond Cemetery District  Eden Cemetery Maintenance District Liberty Cemetery Maintenance District	0.000036	0.000037	0.000047	0.000054	0.000058	0.000059	0.000069	0.000074	0.000079	0.000083
Liberty Cemetery Maintenance District	0.000030	0.000037	0.000049	0.000033	0.000038	0.000039	0.000037	0.000038	0.000070	0.000073
Plain City Cemetery Maintenance District	0.000017	0.000018	0.000020	0.000055	0.000052	0.000031	0.000037	0.000038	0.000040	0.000043
West Weber Taylor Comptons District	0.000041	0.000039	0.000049	0.000055	0.000039	0.000063	0.000071	0.000075	0.000079	0.000086
West Weber - Taylor Cemetery District Warren - West Warren Cemetery District	0.000092	0.000090	0.000112	0.000000	0.000009	0.000003	0.000071	0.000073	0.000079	0.000080
	0.000109	0.000111	0.000120	0.000127	0.000120	0.000123	0.000124	0.000123	0.000124	0.000127
Special Districts										
Weber Area Dispatch 911 and Emergency										
Services District Mosquito Abatement District	0.000173	0.000173	0.000215	0.000241	0.000239	0.000234	0.000257	0.000273	0.000288	0.000303
Mosquito Abatement District	0.000068	0.000068	0.000084	0.000094	0.000101	0.000108	0.000119	0.000127	0.000134	0.000141
Lentral Wener Sewer Improvement District	0.000523	0.000482	0.000503	0.000564	0.000607	0.000649	0.000709	0.000758	0.000802	0.000838
North Davis Sewer Improvement District	0.000476	0.000468	0.000682	0.000800	0.000800	0.000869	0.000949	0.001025	0.001025	0.001025
Weber County Fire Service Area Weber County Fire G.O. Bond - 2006	0.001144	0.001071	0.001221	0.001378	0.001463	0.001515	0.001337	0.001405	0.001471	0.001563
Weber County Fire G.O. Bond - 2006	0.000034	0.000036	0.000048	0.000057	0.000064	0.000070	0.000084	0.000134	0.000138	0.000105
West Warren Park	0.000157	0.000163	0.000173	0.000180	0.000176	0.000171	0.000359	0.000348	0.000351	0.000335
Western Weber Park District Powder Mountain Water & Sewer	0.000160	0.000158	0.000196	0.000220	0.000243	0.000254	-	-	-	-
Powder Mountain Water & Sewer	0.000266	0.000278	0.000302	0.000307	0.000290	0.000288	0.000325	0.000356	0.000353	0.000381
Liberty Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000132	0.000138	0.000154
North View Fire District	0.001049	0.001011	0.001037	0.001037	0.001037	0.001037	0.001153	0.001232	0.001033	0.001093
North View Fire District Unincorporated Services Fund	0.000172	0.000175	0.000220	0.000247	0.000132	0.000135	0.000147	0.000154	0.000162	0.000175
Orden Valley Parks Service Area	0.000067	0.000069	0.000091	0.000103	0.000110	0.000115	0.000129	-	-	-
Summit Road Overlay District	0.000715	0.000734	0.000666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0										

Source: Utah State Tax Commission

## Principal Property Taxpayers For 2023 and Nine Years Previous

				2023				2014	
Taxpayer	Principal Nature of Business	Rank		sessed / e Value (1) (2)	% of Total Taxable Value	Rank		Assessed / Taxable Value	% of Total Taxable Value
Boyer Corporation	Construction/Real Estate	1	\$	840,116,083	2.6%	1	\$	245,264,342	2.0%
Fresenius Medical Care	Manufacturing	2	:	265,729,334	0.8%	2		196,458,401	1.6%
Compass Minerals Ogden Inc (GSL Minerals)		3	:	219,426,884	0.7%	4		158,875,596	1.3%
Pacificorp	Utility/Electrical	4	:	218,964,159	0.7%	3		169,429,046	1.4%
Williams International Corp		5		179,395,583	0.6%				
IHC Health Services/McKay Dee		6		150,278,812	0.5%	5		92,363,992	0.8%
Questar Gas		7		135,259,868	0.4%	6		71,328,506	
Kimberly-Clark	Manufacturing	8		134,221,010	0.4%	7		63,213,446	0.5%
Union Pacific Railroad	Rail Transportation	9		126,804,706	0.4%	10		51,840,369	0.4%
America First Credit Union		10		113,417,535	0.4%				
Autoliv						8		58,619,708	0.5%
General Growth Properties	Real Estate					9	_	53,053,693	0.4%
			\$ 2,	383,613,974	7.4%		\$	1,160,447,099	9.1%
	County Taxable Value (3)		\$ 32,	170,111,160			\$	11,974,992,144	

### Notes:

### Source:

Weber County Assessor

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Assessed taxable value does not include personal property accounts with a taxable value less than \$250,000.

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  Assessed taxable value does not include real estate parcels with a taxable value less than \$250,000.

<sup>(3)</sup> County taxable value includes all parcels

## Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

		,								Total Collect	tions to Date
Year	C	Charges Furrent Year Levy (1)	 ess: Abated and Appeals	-	let Taxes to be Collected	Collections Current Year Levy	Percent Current Year Levy Collected		Collections in Subsequent Years (2) (3)	 Amount	Percentage of Levy
2023	\$	69,030,751	\$ (1,951,335)	\$	67,079,416	\$ 65,177,589	94.4%	ţ	-	\$ 65,177,589	94.4%
2022		66,851,063	(1,432,703)		65,418,360	63,723,223	95.3%		1,243,445	64,966,668	97.2%
2021		62,005,648	(1,376,981)		60,628,667	59,113,070	95.3%		1,314,675	60,427,745	97.5%
2020		59,772,047	(1,351,888)		58,420,159	56,555,426	94.6%		1,776,888	58,332,314	97.6%
2019		58,453,813	(1,260,901)		57,192,912	55,417,012	94.8%		1,748,953	57,165,965	97.8%
2018		56,512,365	(1,146,787)		55,365,578	53,673,193	95.0%		1,690,715	55,363,908	98.0%
2017		55,759,121	(1,059,582)		54,699,539	53,352,142	95.7%		1,346,104	54,698,246	98.1%
2016		47,214,032	(837,331)		46,376,701	45,210,666	95.8%		1,164,808	46,375,474	98.2%
2015		45,805,856	(774,305)		45,031,551	43,743,808	95.5%		1,287,284	45,031,092	98.3%
2014		45,588,559	(623,787)		44,964,772	43,655,955	95.8%		1,307,814	44,963,769	98.6%

### Notes:

### Source:

Weber County Treasurer

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(1)}}$  Current year levy includes redevelopment agencies' valuations.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>left( 2\right) }$  Delinquent taxes collected do not  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right)$  include interest and penalty received.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(3)}}$  Subsequent collections do not include appeals and abatements in subsequent years.

### Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years

					Gove	rnmental Activities			
Year	Gen	eral Obligation Bonds	Sale	s Tax Revenue Bonds		Lease Revenue Bonds	Spec	ial Assessment Bonds	Notes Payable / Leases / SBITA
2023	\$	35,459,774	\$	1,236,000	\$	-	\$	11,509,363	368,317
2022		38,216,018		1,437,000		-		12,588,736	449,058
2021		40,862,261		1,632,000		-		13,568,110	50,163
2020		43,543,505		1,830,000		-		14,617,484	67,150
2019		43,554,457		9,043,851		-		15,476,857	8,451
2018		45,533,180		10,044,885		4,503,963		16,371,232	11,861
2017		47,381,904		20,936,279		7,183,908		17,110,604	20,008
2016		49,289,821		21,917,672		9,768,854		17,849,978	17,993
2015		39,818,015		13,006,978		12,273,799		18,509,352	34,209
2014		41,624,690		14,009,611		14,703,744		18,558,725	50,969

### Notes:

### Sources:

Weber County Clerk / Auditor

US Census Bureau

US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Utah Department of Workforce Services

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Estimates of 2022 personal income for Weber County are not available.

Bus	siness-ty <sub>l</sub>	pe Activ	vities						
Sales Revenue			s Payable / es / SBITA	_	Total Primary Government	Population	Personal Income (in millions)	Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Personal Income	Outstanding Debt Per Capita
\$	-	\$	-	\$	48,573,454	271,926	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A	\$ 179
	-		-	\$	52,690,812	269,561	13,785	0.38%	195
	-		-		56,112,534	267,066	13,315	0.42%	210
	-		-		60,058,139	262,828	12,259	0.49%	229
	-		-		68,083,616	260,213	11,373	0.60%	262
	-		-		76,465,121	256,359	10,730	0.71%	298
	160,000		-		92,792,703	251,769	9,891	0.94%	369
	320,000		38,402		99,202,720	247,560	9,331	1.06%	401
	480,000		104,949		84,227,302	243,645	8,898	0.95%	346
	640.000		195,293		89,783,032	240,475	8,405	1.07%	373

## Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

Year	General Obligation Bonds	Sale	es Tax Bonds	Total	Assessed / Taxable Value	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Taxable Value	Population	Bon	General ded Debt r Capita
2023	\$ 35,459,774	\$	1,236,000	\$ 36,695,774	\$ 33,469,495,330	0.11%	271,926	\$	135
2022	38,216,018		1,437,000	39,653,018	32,170,111,160	0.12%	269,561		147
2021	40,862,261		1,632,000	42,494,261	24,567,736,486	0.17%	267,066		159
2020	43,543,505		1,830,000	45,373,505	20,895,057,557	0.22%	262,828		173
2019	43,554,457		9,043,851	52,598,308	18,909,921,250	0.28%	260,213		202
2018	45,533,180		10,044,885	55,578,065	17,106,423,704	0.32%	256,359		217
2017	47,381,904		20,936,279	68,318,183	15,023,177,678	0.45%	251,769		271
2016	49,289,821		21,917,672	71,207,493	13,813,357,104	0.52%	247,560		288
2015	39,818,015		13,006,978	52,824,993	12,774,911,842	0.41%	243,645		217
2014	41,624,690		14,009,611	55,634,301	11,974,992,144	0.46%	240,475		231

Source:

Weber County Clerk / Auditor

### **Computation of Overlapping and Direct Debt** As of December 31, 2023

Taxing Entity	2023 Taxable Value (1)	County's Portion of Taxable Value	County's Percentage	Entity's G.O. Debt	County's Portion of G.O. Debt
Overlapping:					
State of Utah	\$ 536,670,502,156	\$ 33,469,495,330	6.2%	\$ 1,469,510,000	\$ 91,646,099
WBWCD (2)	126,423,795,649	33,469,495,330	26.5%	7,930,000	2,099,392
Total Overlapping G.O. Debt					93,745,491
Underlying:					
Weber County School District	23,631,999,083	23,631,999,083	100.0%	229,020,000	229,020,000
Ogden City School District	9,837,496,247	9,837,496,247	100.0%	88,730,000	88,730,000
Weber Fire District	10,783,476,619	10,783,476,619	100.0%	865,000	865,000
Total Underlying					318,615,000
Total overlapping and underlying genera	al obligation debt				\$ 412,360,491
Total overlapping general obligation del	ot (excluding the State) (3	)			2,099,392
Total Weber County direct indebtedness	3				48,573,454
Total direct and overlapping debt (exclu	iding the State) (3)				\$ 50,672,846

This table excludes any additional principal amounts attributable to unamortized original issue bond premium.

(Source: Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

<sup>(1)</sup> Taxable value used in this table excludes the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property and valuation on semiconductor manufacturing equipment.

<sup>(2)</sup> Weber Basin Water Conservancy District ("WBWCD") overlaps into the County and almost covers the entire County; for purposes of this table WBWCD will be considered as overlapping debt. WBWCD covers all of Morgan County, almost all of Weber County and Davis County, and portions of Box Elder and Summit Counties. Principal and interest on WBWCD's outstanding general obligation bonds are limited ad valorem tax bonds. Certain portions of the principal of and interest on WBWCD's general obligation bonds are paid from revenues from the sale of water.

<sup>(9)</sup> The State's general obligation debt is not included in overlapping debt because the State currently levies no property tax for payment of general obligation bonds.

### STATISTICAL SECTION

## Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Estimated Fair Market Value	\$ 51,035,372,681	\$ 49,641,857,631	\$ 37,364,317,162	\$ 31,654,178,820	\$28,393,396,841
Debt Limit (2% of Fair market value)	1,020,707,454	992,837,153	747,286,343	633,083,576	567,867,937
Total net debt applicable to limit	35,459,774	38,216,018	40,862,261	43,543,505	43,554,457
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 985,247,680	\$ 709,070,325	\$ 706,424,082	\$ 589,540,071	\$ 524,313,480
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	3.5%	5.1%	5.5%	6.9%	7.7%
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Estimated Fair Market Value	\$ 25,754,644,954	\$ 22,423,732,687	\$ 20,292,285,627	\$ 18,888,190,765	\$15,852,922,055
Debt Limit (2% of Fair market value)	515,092,899	448,474,654	405,845,713	377,763,815	317,058,441
Total net debt applicable to limit	45,533,180	47,381,904	49,289,821	39,818,015	41,624,690
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 469,559,719	\$ 401,092,750	\$ 356,555,892	\$ 337,945,800	\$ 275,433,751
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	8.8%	10.6%	12.1%	10.5%	13.1%

## Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Years

		Sales Tax Re Debt S	 							nt Area Bonds vice		
Year	Gross Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage Ratio		ssessment collections		Principal		Interest	Coverage Ratio	
2023	\$ 22,732,306	\$ 201,000	\$ 14,835	105.32	\$	1,704,531	\$	1,030,000	\$	675,667	1.00	
2022	22,346,774	195,000	17,033	104.86		1,729,507		930,000		706,858	1.06	
2021	20,469,906	198,000	19,214	94.24		1,633,413		1,000,000		778,193	0.92	
2020	17,378,881	995,000	300,623	13.41(1)		1,684,941		810,000		851,839	1.01	
2019	15,468,086	975,000	303,736	12.10		1,741,829		845,000		894,779	1.00	
2018	14,629,770	1,115,000	309,706	10.27(2)		1,672,979		690,000		896,396	1.05	
2017	13,808,093	1,090,000	528,674	8.53		1,652,039		690,000		899,321	1.04	
2016	12,881,969	1,060,000	431,840	8.63		1,581,419		610,000		972,540	1.00(3)	
2015	12,318,108	1,095,000	418,175	8.14		1,610,621		-		1,021,375	1.58(3)	
2014	11,840,368	955,000	537,655	7.93		-		-		961,729	_	

### Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> The County made an additional principal payment of \$7,690,000 to pay off the outstanding 2012 and 2014B Series bonds.

<sup>(2)</sup> The County made an additional principal payment of \$9,885,000 to pay off the outstanding 2016 Series bonds.

<sup>(3)</sup> All debt service payments through 2015 are funded in a Capitalized Interest account held by a trustee.

### Demographic and Economic Indicators Last Ten Years

Year	Population	Population Change from Prior Year	Personal Income (in millions)	Per Capita Personal Income	Public School Enrollment	Gross Taxable Sales (in thousands)	Unemployment Rate
2023	271,926	0.88%	NA <sup>(1)</sup>	NA <sup>(1)</sup>	49,342	7,039,067	2.7%
2022	269,561	0.93%	13,785	51,138	49,831	7,034,272	2.5%
2021	267,066	1.61%	13,315	49,857	50,136	6,528,777	2.9%
2020	262,828	1.00%	12,259	46,675	49,778	5,589,822	4.8%
2019	260,213	1.50%	11,373	43,707	50,552	4,919,614	3.0%
2018	256,359	1.82%	10,730	41,853	47,952	4,655,846	3.5%
2017	251,769	1.70%	9,891	39,286	43,384	4,385,916	3.7%
2016	247,560	1.60%	9,331	37,691	43,098	4,117,352	3.8%
2015	243,645	1.30%	8,898	36,522	49,057	3,926,992	4.0%
2014	240,475	0.82%	8,402	34,938	43,538	3,719,095	4.3%

#### Notes

 $^{\left(1\right)}$  Estimate of 2023 personal income for Weber County is not available at time of ACFR publication.

### Sources:

Utah Department of Workforce Services

Kem C. Policy Institute, University of Utah

Utah State Board of Education

**Utah State Tax Commission** 

U.S. Census Bureau

FRED Economic Data

US Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Largest Employers For 2023 and Nine Years Previous

		2023			2014	
Company	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Hill Air Force Base (1)	10,000-14,999	1	11.4%	10,000-14,999	1	10.8%
Internal Revenue Service	5,000-6,999	2	5.5%	5,000-6,999	2	5.1%
Weber School District	4,000-4,999	3	3.9%			
Intermountain Health Care (McKay Dee Hospital)	3,000-3,999	4	3.0%	3,000-3,999	3	3.0%
Weber State University	2,000-2,999	5	2.2%	2,000-2,999	5	2.1%
America First Credit Union	2,000-2,999	6	2.2%	500-999	7	0.6%
Autoliv	1,000-1,999	7	1.3%	2,000-2,999	4	2.1%
Fresenius USA Mfg, Inc.	1,000-1,999	8	1.3%	1,000-1,999	6	1.4%
Wal-Mart	1,000-1,999	9	1.3%			
Northrop Grumman Corp	1,000-1,999	10	1.3%			
Associated Food Stores				500-999	8	0.6%
Columbia Ogden Regional Medical Center				500-999	9	0.6%
Convergys CM Delaware, LLC				500-999	10	0.6%
Total	32,000-46,990		32.6%	29,000-43,990		26.9%

### Notes:

 $^{(1)}$  Hill Air Force Base is located in Davis County which is contiguous to Weber County. Calculated using the midpoint of the employee range.

### Sources:

**Utah Department of Workforce Services** 

### Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function Last Ten Years

FUNCTION	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	230.9	210.8	195.9	193.3	183.2	181.8	175.8	174.5	171.1	174.4
Public Safety	329.3	342.9	325.3	372.8	372.2	378.8	393.5	386.9	397.7	384.5
Library	115.2	111.9	109.3	111.6	106.2	94.9	75.1	79.0	76.7	79.3
Streets and Public Improvements	20.7	20.0	23.8	25.3	24.9	23.7	25.1	23.2	21.8	23.3
Parks, Recreation, & Public Facilities	101.4	98.2	93.6	88.3	96.1	91.8	91.7	85.9	75.4	57.3
Conservation and Development	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.1	1.7	5.4	6.2	3.0	2.7
Business-type Activities:										
Solid Waste Transfer Station	32.0	33.1	34.5	31.2	27.1	24.8	24.4	25.6	26.2	25.4
Animal Services	11.3	9.9	8.8	8.8	7.9	7.8	8.4	7.2	10.3	8.2
Total FTEs	841.8	827.8	792.0	832.2	817.6	805.3	799.4	788.5	782.2	755.1

### Note:

In 2015, Weber County acquired Ogden Eccles Conference Center, whose employee totals are included in Parks, Recreation & Public Facilities.

In 2020, Weber County outsourced its jail medical services, which replaced 24 employees with contract services

In 2022/23, Weber County converted the majority of its Public Defender attorneys from contractors to employees, resulting in a General Government increase of 15 FTEs

### Source:

Weber County Human Resources

## Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Years

Last len fears												
FUNCTION	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014		
Governmental Activities												
General Government:												
Justice Court:	6.000	E 100	4.004	4040	E 070	7045	6 001	( 000	0.004	0.067		
Traffic Cases Disposed	6,909	5,100	4,384	4,942	5,272	7,345	6,231	6,398	2,204	2,067		
Misdemeanor Cases Disposed	1,068	1,099	1,150	990	763	1,140	1,289	993	1,255	1,107		
Clerk/Auditor:												
Marriage Licenses Issued	1,805	1,895	1,864	1,876	2,129	2,298	2,372	2,466	2,329	2,208		
Tax Sale Properties Sold	6	5	3	8	8	8	9	19	9	12		
Tax Relief Applications	5,232	5,128	4,361	4,580	3,680	4,204	4,041	3,850	3,680	3,581		
Passports Issued	5,324	3,081	3,153	2,572	4,951	5,448	5,619	5,172	3,886	2,847		
Board of Equalization Appeals	1,003	1,722	645	769	993	2,106	1,499	1,506	1,447	1,545		
Recorder:												
Documents Recorded	40,899	61,028	92,983	88,796	66,694	61,368	47,033	62,686	55,062	47,033		
Subdivisions Recorded	123	186	170	197	185	167	162	127	148	110		
Number of Lots Within Subdivisions	1,093	1,865	1,532	2,074	1,742	1,096	1,391	1,078	888	972		
Assessor:												
Residential Construction Permits	4,446	4,933	5,503	4,146	3,180	2,901	2,885	2,515	2,127	1,652		
Commercial Construction Permits	482	690	812	520	555	490	489	439	438	504		
Parcel Count (3)	109,236	108,540	106,977	105,781	103,604	102,473	91,959	91,092	93,193	92,719		
Children's Justice Center:												
Children Interviewed	665	811	777	685	748	667	620	500	561	451		
Cases Served	659	832	794	767	803	729	745	570	614	479		
Planning:												
Applications	50	52	66	55	45	48	52	21	56	68		
Subdivision Lots Approved	680	343	591	433	347	332	531	363	138	163		
Land Han Dannika	456	476	450	478	385	340	372	250	280	247		
Code Enforcement Complaints Resolved	483	412	412	412	532	357	276	252	237	205		
Engineering												
Excavation Permits	243	245	256	173	154	179	172	162	137	126		
Sewer Connections	23	18	25	51	19	9	20	19	8	6		
Building Inspection:												
DI D :	399	460	425	460	339	274	395	317	286	260		
Pran Reviews Permits Issued	648	680	615	713	510	504	566	486	354	373		
Public Safety:												
Sheriff:												
Citations Issued	9,267	9,849	5,744	6,305	4,099	6,515	8,319	4,496	3,727	4,155		
Traffic Accidents Investigated	807	721	787	759	1,179	1,413	1,132	1,163	1,137	79		
Calls for Service	47,815	47,778	41,772	38,134	34,910	39,830	42,063	32,224	30,769	34,656		
Civil Population Served	74,755	74,251	72,810	70,605	66,891	60,676	60,676	60,676	55,657	55,657		
Average Inmate Population	779	764	678	816	943	1,007	1,025	940	940	902		
Public Health and Welfare:												
Health Department:												
Births Recorded	8,705	8,922	8,661	7,172	8,469	8,538	8,840	8,975	9,494	11,596		
Immunizations Given	9,015	14,967	125,303	8,967	7,104	8,734	9,944	9,064	8,002	12,433		
Soil Samples Taken	118	127	290	195	111	193	120	129	161	114		
Septic Permits Issued	93	148	148	153	181	148	167	121	128	97		
WIC Average Quarterly Participation	3,680	3,937	4,074	4,481	4,899	5,515	6,192	6,679	6,946	7,216		
Streets and Public Improvements:												
Roads Department:												
Miles of Asphalt Overlays	13.47	19.30	14.97	12.19	9	3	7.00	9.00	11.40	9.13		
Miles of New Chip Seal Applied	9.28	11.60	-	15.92	14	16	14.00	13.00	18.09	16.15		
Winter Overtime Operations Hours	2,859	1,660	898	1,291	1,677	741	1,396	3,055	1,380	1,504		
	-,	,		,=	,		,	-,	.,	.,		

## Operating Indicators by Function (continued) Last Ten Years

FUNCTION	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Library: (2)										
Library Cards Issued	20,153	18,383	18,189	5,175	20,654	21,945	16,078	22,862	19,796	21,265
Circulation Transactions	2,347,713	2,271,727	1,937,371	2,024,172	2,475,919	3,252,169	1,903,972	2,134,743	2,014,902	2,022,727
Reference Service Transactions	441,713	443,223	736,123	204,768	409,512	657,278	281,796	397,556	395,781	418,262
Public Computer Sessions Hours Logged	140,553	137,865	100,593	42,954	199,612	326,349	288,252	154,995	325,300	170,869
Technology Use	409,226	341,101	272,078	56,292	219,988	-	-	-	-	-
Annual Visits	1,040,019	966,576	720,910	268,690	1,072,483	971,992	1,030,586	1,196,476	1,795,571	1,871,533
Programs	3,692	3,912	2,254	3,441	3,616	2,866	3,656	2,488	2,444	2,503
Program Attendees	151,899	105,754	89,243	89,710	94,442	82,791	76,679	88,119	85,674	93,642
Meetings	6,477	5,830	2,921	940	4,643	3,265	2,500	3,723	5,002	5,211
Meeting Attendees	164,924	143,166	69,005	23,048	113,098	108,837	108,837	111,447	130,199	122,575
Golden Spike Events Center: Attendance	44,400	43,000	49,653	31,467	181,991	183,729	179,920	218,402	232,827	199,894
Events	44,400 425	43,000 419	49,653 473	31,467 451	181,991	183,729	179,920	218,402 526	232,827	199,894
Ogden Eccles Conference Center & Theater (1):	420	417	470	401	037	017	012	020	200	200
Attendance	133,475	89,047	67,054	30,698	118,475	130,686	107,880	110,871	-	-
Events	425	208	209	116	264	266	252	192	-	-
Business-type Activities Solid Waste Transfer Station:										
Tons of Solid Waste Received	229,760	218,504	213,323	218,611	209,647	196,895	196,295	200,789	186,595	174,770
C & D Landfill	40,226	48,357	47,582	43,761	38,683	39,195	38,832	25,564	26,647	23,168
Tons of Metal Recycled	2,118	1,737	1,822	1,817	1,937	1,523	1,727	16,279	1,861	1,688
Yards of Compost Sold	6,875	8,695	6,354	5,309	5,552	6,473	5,522	9,344	14,487	8,371

### Notes:

### Source

Weber County Departments, as listed

<sup>(1)</sup> Weber County acquired the Ogden Eccles Conference Center and Peery's Egyptian Theatre in 2015.

<sup>(2)</sup> Main Library was closed for three (3) months for renovation and North Branch was closed for six (6) months for renovation in 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(3)</sup> Parcel count from 2013-2017 only counted taxable parcels. 2018 and later includes all parcels.

## Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years

FUNCTION	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014		
Governmental Activities				·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
General Government:												
Buildings	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Fleet Vehicles	50	50	46	49	45	34	36	43	45	45		
Public Safety:												
Detention Facilities	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Inmate Capacity	888	888	888	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186		
Fleet Vehicles	157	147	154	145	132	136	112	140	134	144		
Animal Control Facility	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Canine Kennels	182	182	107	107	107	91	91	94	94	182		
Feline Kennels	253	253	271	271	271	254	229	244	244	276		
Exotic Animal Kennels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	17	17	17		
Public Health and Welfare:												
Buildings	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Fleet Vehicles	22	25	23	23	21	25	22	25	23	20		
Library Services:												
Library Branches	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Vehicles	4	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	4	2		
Streets and Public Improvements:												
Roads (Miles)	205	218	218	218	218	218	225	217	190	190		
Fleet Vehicles	17	14	14	13	12	10	10	14	8	30		
Heavy equipment	73	73	73	73	73	75	75	109	49	39		
Parks, Recreation & Public Facilities												
Multi-Use Event Center/												
Fairgrounds	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Conference Centers (OECC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
Theatres (PET)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		
Parks	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3		
Individual Campsites at Parks	199	199	204	204	299	299	204	204	253	252		
Group Sites at Parks	15	15	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13		
Fleet Vehicles	23	23	23	22	20	22	13	20	7	7		
Indoor Ice Rinks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Shooting Complex	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-		
Archery Park	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Shop Facilities	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	2		
Business-type Activities												
Solid Waste Transfer Station												
Heavy Equipment	17	17	20	20	20	20	11	16	16	15		
Fleet Vehicles	6	6	9	9	9	13	9	11	7	5		
Scales	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		

### Notes:

(1) Weber County acquired the Ogden Eccles Conference Center and Peery's Egyptian Theatre in 2015. Theatre information reported beginning 2017.

### Source:

Weber County Departments

Weber County Fleet Department - All Fleet Vehicle Information

Weber County Corporation



Weber County Corporation 2380 Washington Boulevard Ogden, Utah 84401 www.webercountyutah.gov

